

## CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

1. The Commission has subject matter jurisdiction in this investigation.
2. The Commission has personal jurisdiction over Respondents Collective Licensing International, LLC; Double Diamond Distribution Ltd.; Effervescent Inc.; Gen-X Sports, Inc.; Holey Soles Holding Ltd.
3. Respondent Holey Soles Holding Ltd. accused foam footwear products without washers (*i.e.* CPX-13 and RPX-9) do not infringe claims 1 and 2 of U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 in violation of 35 U.S.C. § 271(a).
4. Respondent Effervescent Inc.'s accused foam footwear products with a small washer (*i.e.* CPX-10) infringe claims 1 and 2 of U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 in violation of 35 U.S.C. § 271(a).
5. Respondent Gen-X Sports, Inc. accused foam footwear products without washers (*i.e.* CPX-11) do not infringe claims 1 and 2 of U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 in violation of 35 U.S.C. § 271(a).
6. Respondent Double Diamond Distribution Ltd. accused foam footwear products with metal connectors do not infringe claim 1 of U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 in violation of 35 U.S.C. § 271(a), either literally or by the doctrine of equivalents.
7. Respondent Double Diamond Distribution Ltd. accused foam footwear products with metal connectors infringe claim 2 of U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 in violation of 35 U.S.C. § 271(a).
8. Respondent Collective Licensing International, LLC's accused foam footwear products without washers (*i.e.* CPX-4, RPX-1, and RPX-2) infringe claims 1 and 2 of U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 in violation of 35 U.S.C. § 271(a).
9. Respondents Collective Licensing International, LLC; Double Diamond Distribution Ltd.; Effervescent Inc.; Gen-X Sports, Inc.; Holey Soles Holding Ltd. accused foam footwear products do not infringe U.S. Design Patent No. D517,789 in violation of 35 U.S.C. § 271(a).
10. An industry in the United States exists with respect to Complainant's products that is protected by claims 1 and 2 of U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858, as required by 19 U.S.C. § 1337(a)(2) and (3).
11. An industry in the United States does not exist with respect to Complainant's products that is protected by U.S. Design Patent No. D517,789, as required by 19 U.S.C. § 1337(a)(2) and (3).

12. Claims 1 and 2 of U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 are invalid under 35 U.S.C. § 103 for obviousness.
13. U.S. Design Patent No. D517,789 is not invalid under 35 U.S.C. § 103 for obviousness.
14. No determination has been made as to whether U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 and U.S. Design Patent No. D517,789 are unenforceable.

## INITIAL DETERMINATION

Based on the foregoing opinion, findings of fact, conclusions of law, the evidence, and the record as a whole, and having considered all pleadings and arguments, including the proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, it is the Administrative Law Judge's Initial Determination that a violation of Section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, has not been found in the importation into the United States, the sale for importation, or the sale within the United States after importation of certain foam footwear, in connection with claims 1 and 2 of U.S. Patent No. 8,993,858 and U.S. Design Patent No. D517,789. Furthermore, the Administrative Law Judge hereby determines that a domestic industry in the United States exists that practices U.S. Patent No. 8,993,858 and does not exist that practices U.S. Design Patent No. D517,789.

The Administrative Law Judge hereby CERTIFIES to the Commission this Initial Determination, together with the record of the hearing in this investigation consisting of the following: the transcript of the evidentiary hearing, with appropriate corrections as may hereafter be ordered by the Administrative Law Judge; and further the exhibits accepted into evidence in this investigation as listed in the attached exhibit lists.

Pursuant to 19 C.F.R. § 210.42(h), this Initial Determination shall become the determination of the Commission unless a party files a petition for review pursuant to 19 C.F.R. § 210.43(a) or the Commission, pursuant to 19 C.F.R. § 210.44, orders on its own motion a review of the Initial Determination or certain issues therein.

## RECOMMENDED DETERMINATION ON REMEDY AND BOND

Pursuant to Commission Rules 210.36(a) and 210.42(a)(1)(ii), the Administrative Law Judge is to consider evidence and argument on the issues of remedy and bonding and issue a recommended determination thereon.

### VI. Remedy and Bonding

#### A. General Exclusion Order

Under Section 337(d), the Commission may issue either a limited or a general exclusion order. A limited exclusion order instructs the U.S. Customs Service to exclude from entry all articles that are covered by the patent at issue and that originate from a named respondent in the investigation. A general exclusion order instructs the U.S. Customs Service to exclude from entry all articles that are covered by the patent at issue, without regard to source. Complainant requests that a general exclusion order be issued that prohibits the importation of all infringing foam footwear.<sup>516</sup>

Complainant asserts that this is a classic case where a general exclusion order is necessary in order to protect Complainant's domestic industry. According to Complainant, a limited exclusion order would not sufficiently protect Complainant's domestic industry due to the presence of many other foreign entities that already make, import, and sell infringing products in the U.S.<sup>517</sup> Complainant argues that a general exclusion order is warranted because there is a widespread pattern of unauthorized use and that business conditions exist from which one might reasonably infer that foreign manufacturers, other than respondents to the investigation, may attempt to enter the U.S.

---

<sup>516</sup> CIB 104-05.

<sup>517</sup> CIB 104.



market with infringing articles.<sup>518</sup>

Staff agrees that the evidence amply demonstrates that the Spray Pumps factors have been satisfied that and Complainant is entitled to a general exclusion order.<sup>519</sup>

Respondents assert that a general exclusion order would be improper because such an order would unduly disrupt legitimate trade. According to Respondents, Complainant has already conceded that certain foam footwear models do not infringe either the '858 or '789 patents and that imposing a general exclusion order would create an unjustifiable risk that such non-infringing products will be improperly excluded.<sup>520</sup> Respondents also assert that a general exclusion order should not be issued because Complainant, who specifically knew the identity of other manufacturers importing allegedly infringing shoes, did not name them as respondents.<sup>521</sup>

### **1. Widespread Pattern of Unauthorized Use**

Complainant asserts that overwhelming evidence shows a widespread pattern of unauthorized use of both the '858 and '789 patents. Specifically, Complainant points to the various “knock-off” manufacturers of shoes that have entered the market. Complainant also points to evidence that numerous foreign facilities can easily be retooled to produce infringing shoes. Complainant notes that infringing products typically lack identifying information about the manufacturer, so it is impossible to trace an infringing shoe to its source. For example, Complainant identified the following non-party shoes that infringe the asserted patents in its Amended Complaint, including No Boundaries, Target, Bare Traps, and Sohos. In addition, Complainant has also identified the

---

<sup>518</sup> CIB 105.

<sup>519</sup> SIB 73.

<sup>520</sup> RIB 108 citing RX-138 (Response to DDD’s Second Set of Requests for Admission to Crocs); RRB 64.

<sup>521</sup> RIB 108.

following additional non-party shoes: Kix, Sarita, Beall's, Marlin, Not Me, People Mover, Scogs, Rics, Veg shoes, Sun Fusion, Corona Extra, Easy, Sport, Croc-a-Likes, Alco, Koala Kids, Beach Basics, Starwar Planeta, Breakers, Capelli New York, Garden Hoppers, Funky Feet, KAF KAF, Kiks, Limited Too, Gekko's, Sahara, Sketchers Cali Gear, Surfah Hawaii, Crocos, Touchsport, Veggies, V-Sporting, Woz?, Jubilee, Suntime, Model 2339, and Triangle shoes. Furthermore, Complainant asserts that there is an existing retail outlet network for infringing shoe in the U.S., including national retail chain stores such as Wal-Mart, Target, J.C. Penney, Kmart, Dillons, Toys R Us, Payless ShoeSource, Walgreens, Big 5, and Shoe Carnival, and the internet.<sup>522</sup>

Complainant's specific allegations of infringement against the settling and terminated Respondents, as well as non-parties' accused shoes are as follows:

<b>Claim</b>	<b>Accused Shoe</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Gators	CIB 114 citing CFF 2936-3009; CPX-6
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Sunsurfer	CIB 114 citing CFF 3010-3083; CPX-16
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Pali Hawaii	CIB 114 citing CFF 3084-3157; CPX-17
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Shaka	CIB 114-15 citing CFF 3158-3230; CPX-18
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Cheng's	CIB 115 citing CFF 3231-3301; CPX-3
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Kix	CIB 115 citing CFF 3302-3372; CPX-25
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Sarita	CIB 115 citing CFF 3373-3443; CPX-26
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Bare Traps	CIB 115 citing CFF 3444-3513; CPX-21
Claim 1 of the '858 patent	Marlin	CIB 115 citing CFF 3514-3547; CPX-28
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Adult NoBos	CIB 115 citing CFF 3548-3581; CPX-19
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Not Me	CIB 115 citing CFF 3619-3689; CPX-29

---

<sup>522</sup> CIB 105-08.

<b>Claim</b>	<b>Accused Shoe</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Scogs	CIB 115 citing CFF 3690-3760; CPX-31
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Rics	CIB 116 citing CFF 3761-3832; CPX-32
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Target	CIB 116 citing CFF 3833-3903; CPX-22
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Veg	CIB 116 citing CFF 3904-3974; CPX-33
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Sun Fusion	CIB 116 citing CFF 3975-4046; CPX-64
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Corona Extra	CIB 116 citing CFF 4047-4118; CPX-65
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Easy shoe	CIB 116 citing CFF 4119-4190; CPX-66
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Alco	CIB 116 citing CFF 4191-4262; CPX-58
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Koala Kids	CIB 116 citing CFF 4263-4334; CPX-59
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Starwar Planeta	CIB 116 citing CFF 4335-4406; CPX-61
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Breakers	CIB 117 citing CFF 4407-4478; CPX-69
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Funky Feet	CIB 117 citing CFF 4479-4549; CPX-44
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	KAF KAF	CIB 117 citing CFF 4550-4621; CPX-63
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Kiks	CIB 117 citing CFF 4622-4693; CPX-52
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Crococ	CIB 117 citing CFF 4694-4765; CPX-55
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Touchsport	CIB 117 citing CFF 4766-4837; CPX-71
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Veggies	CIB 117 citing CFF 4838-4909; CPX-56
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	V-Sporting Beach	CIB 117 citing CFF 4910-4981; CPX-72
Claim 2 of the '858 patent	Woz?	CIB 117 citing CFF 4982-5019; CPX-57
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Jubilee	CIB 118 citing CFF 5020-5054; CPX-73
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Suntime	CIB 118 citing CFF 5092-5163; CPX-74
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Model 2339	CIB 118 citing CFF 5164-5235; CPX-75
Claims 1 and 2 of the '858 patent	Triangle	CIB 118 citing CFF 5236-5270; CPX-76
The '789 patent	Gators	CIB 119 citing CFF 5311-5347; CPX-6
The '789 patent	Sunsurfer	CIB 119 citing CFF 5360-5395; CPX-16
The '789 patent	Pali Hawaii	CIB 120 citing CFF 5444-5451; CPX-17
The '789 patent	Shaka	CIB 120 citing CFF 5456-5492; CPX-18

<b>Claim</b>	<b>Accused Shoe</b>	<b>Reference</b>
The '789 patent	NothinZ	CIB 120 citing CFF 5505-5539; CPX-1
The '789 patent	NothinZ Redesign	CIB 120 citing CFF 5552-5586; CPX-2
The '789 patent	Cheng's	CIB 120 citing CFF 5599-5635; CPX-3
The '789 patent	Kix	CIB 120 citing CFF 5646-5681; CPX-25
The '789 patent	Sarita	CIB 120 citing CFF 5692-5727; CPX-26
The '789 patent	Bare Traps	CIB 120 citing CFF 5738-5773; CPX-21
The '789 patent	Beall's	CIB 120 citing CFF 5784-5820; CPX-27
The '789 patent	Marlin	CIB 121 citing CFF 5831-5865; CPX-28
The '789 patent	Adult NoBos	CIB 121 citing CFF 5876-5911; CPX-19
The '789 patent	Kids NoBos	CIB 121 citing CFF 5922-5956; CPX-20
The '789 patent	Not Me	CIB 121 citing CFF 5967-6001; CPX-29
The '789 patent	People Mover	CIB 121 citing CFF 6012-6046; CPX-30
The '789 patent	Scogs	CIB 121 citing CFF 6057-6092; CPX-31
The '789 patent	Rics	CIB 121 citing CFF 6103-6138; CPX-32
The '789 patent	Soho	CIB 121 citing CFF 6149-6183; CPX-24
The '789 patent	Target	CIB 121 citing CFF 6194-6228; CPX-22
The '789 patent	Veg	CIB 122 citing CFF 6239-6274; CPX-33
The '789 patent	Sun Fusion	CIB 122 citing CFF 6285-6319; CPX-64
The '789 patent	Corona Extra	CIB 122 citing CFF 6330-6365; CPX-65
The '789 patent	Easy shoe	CIB 122 citing CFF 6376-6410; CPX-66
The '789 patent	Sport	CIB 122 citing CFF 6421-6456; CPX-67
The '789 patent	Croc-a-Likes	CIB 122 citing CFF 6467-6502; CPX-68
The '789 patent	Alco	CIB 122 citing CFF 6513-6548; CPX-58
The '789 patent	Koala Kids	CIB 122 citing CFF 6559-6594; CPX-59
The '789 patent	Beach Basics	CIB 122 citing CFF 6606-6641; CPX-60
The '789 patent	Starwar Planeta	CIB 123 citing CFF 6652-6687; CPX-61
The '789 patent	Breakers	CIB 123 citing CFF 6698-6733; CPX-69

<b>Claim</b>	<b>Accused Shoe</b>	<b>Reference</b>
The '789 patent	Capelli New York	CIB 123 citing CFF 6745-6779; CPX-50
The '789 patent	Garden Hoppers	CIB 123 citing CFF 6791-6826; CPX-62
The '789 patent	Funky Feet	CIB 123 citing CFF 6837-6872; CPX-44
The '789 patent	KAF KAF	CIB 123 citing CFF 6883-6918; CPX-63
The '789 patent	Kiks	CIB 123 citing CFF 6930-6964; CPX-51
The '789 patent	Limited Too	CIB 123 citing CFF 6976-7011; CPX-47
The '789 patent	Gekko's	CIB 123 citing CFF023-7058 ; CPX-52
The '789 patent	Sahasas	CIB 124 citing CFF 7070-7104; CPX-70
The '789 patent	Skechers Cali Gear	CIB 124 citing CFF 7151-7158; CPX-53
The '789 patent	Surfah Hawaii	CIB 124 citing CFF 7162-7196; CPX-54
The '789 patent	Crococ	CIB 124 citing CFF 7207-7242; CPX-55
The '789 patent	Touchsport	CIB 124 citing CFF 7253-7287; CPX-71
The '789 patent	Veggies	CIB 124 citing CFF 7298-7333; CPX-56
The '789 patent	V-Sporting Beach	CIB 124 citing CFF 7344-7379; CPX-72
The '789 patent	Woz?	CIB 124 citing CFF 7390-7425; CPX-57
The '789 patent	Jubilee	CIB 124 citing CFF 7436-7471; CPX-73
The '789 patent	Suntime	CIB 125 citing CFF 7482-7517; CPX-74
The '789 patent	Model 2339	CIB 125 citing CFF 7528-7562; CPX-75
The '789 patent	Triangle	CIB 125 citing CFF 7573-7607; CPX-76

Staff agrees that Complainant has shown a widespread pattern of unauthorized use, based on the Respondents infringement, along with evidence that many other non-named Respondents also infringe the '789 and '858 patents.<sup>523</sup> Staff notes, however, that while Complainant has presented evidence that the settling respondents' shoes infringe the '858 and '789 patent, the Commission does

---

<sup>523</sup> SIB 73.

not reach the issue of violation with regard to a product of a settled respondent.<sup>524</sup>

Respondents assert that Complainant has not provided sufficient evidence demonstrating a history of unauthorized use.<sup>525</sup> Specifically, Respondents assert that even though Complainant knew the identity of third-party manufacturers of allegedly infringing products, Complainant failed to name these entities as respondents, which should weight against the entry of a general exclusion order.<sup>526</sup> Respondents assert that “Crocs has identified and described nothing more than a widespread fashion trend, not widespread unauthorized use.”<sup>527</sup> Furthermore, Respondents assert that, even if Complainant’s patents are valid, they are narrow and do not extend to all foam clogs with straps.<sup>528</sup>

While the undersigned finds that there is no violation, and therefore no exclusion order is warranted, the undersigned finds that, should the Commission find that there is a violation, the undersigned agrees with Complainant and Staff that Complainant has demonstrated a widespread pattern of unauthorized use, as demonstrated by the foam footwear manufactured by various third parties.

## **2. Business Conditions**

Complainant asserts that the following business conditions also warrants issuing a general exclusion order, including an established high demand for Complainant’s embodying products and the infringing products, the availability of established marketing and distribution networks in the

---

<sup>524</sup> SIB 12 citing *Certain Plastic Molding Machines with Control Systems Having Programmable Operator Interfaces Incorporating General Purpose Computers, and Components Thereof II*, Inv. No. 337-TA-462, Comm’n Op. at 14-18, July 2003) (“*Certain Plastic Molding Machines II*”).

<sup>525</sup> RIB 107.

<sup>526</sup> RRB 65.

<sup>527</sup> RRB 66.

<sup>528</sup> RRB 66.

U.S. for infringing foreign-made shoes, the low cost of entry into the foam shoe market, the large number of foreign manufacturers that can make infringing shoes, and the enormous capacity for overseas manufacturers.<sup>529</sup>

Staff agrees that Complainant has also shown that there is sufficient evidence of the existence of business conditions from which one might reasonably infer that foreign manufacturers other than the respondents to the investigation may attempt to enter the U.S. market with infringing articles.<sup>530</sup> According to Staff, Complainant has shown that at least four of the five types of factors to show business conditions is present, including: (1) the existence of marketing and distribution networks in the United States for potential foreign manufacturers, (2) the low cost to foreign entrepreneurs of building a facility capable of producing the patented article, (3) the number of foreign manufacturers whose facilities could easily be retooled to produce the patented articles, and (4) the low cost to foreign manufacturers of retooling their facility to produce the patented articles.<sup>531</sup> As to the fifth factors, Staff also asserts that it is beyond reasonable dispute that Complainant's commercial success is evidence of a huge demand for the patented shoes.<sup>532</sup>

Respondents assert that Complainant has not met its burden with respect to business conditions.<sup>533</sup> Specifically, Respondents assert that, while there may be an enormous market in the U.S. for breathable foam footwear, there is no market demand for the inventive features of the '858 and '789 patents because Complainant has failed to establish any nexus between its success and the

---

<sup>529</sup> CIB 108-12.

<sup>530</sup> SIB 74.

<sup>531</sup> SIB 80.

<sup>532</sup> SIB 80.

<sup>533</sup> RIB 108.

inventive features of its patents.<sup>534</sup> In short, Respondents assert that “Crocs simply does not own the foam footwear trend.”<sup>535</sup>

Respondents also dispute that there is an established distribution network just because Respondents have established distribution networks because it does not necessarily mean that the networks would be available for any newcomer.<sup>536</sup> Respondents further dispute that manufacturing costs are cheap as there is testimony that it can be relatively expensive in obtaining full sets of molds for various sizes.<sup>537</sup>

While the undersigned finds that there is no violation, and therefore no exclusion order is warranted, the undersigned finds that, should the Commission find that there is a violation, the undersigned agrees with Complainant and Staff that Complainant has shown that there is sufficient evidence of the existence of business conditions from which one might reasonably infer that foreign manufacturers other than the respondents to the investigation may attempt to enter the U.S. market with infringing articles.

#### **B. Cease and Desist Order**

Under Section 337(f)(1), the Commission may issue a cease and desist order in addition to, or instead of, an exclusion order. Cease and desist orders are warranted primarily when the respondent maintains a commercially significant inventory of the accused products in the United States.<sup>538</sup>

Complainant requests a cease and desist order against all Respondents because these

---

<sup>534</sup> RRB 67.

<sup>535</sup> RRB 67.

<sup>536</sup> RRB 67.

<sup>537</sup> RRB 67-68 citing Mann, Tr. at 1374-75; Walter, Tr. 904, 907, 914.

<sup>538</sup> *Certain Crystalline*, 15 U.S.P.Q.2d at 1277-79.



Respondents all maintain a commercially significant inventory of accused products in the United States.<sup>539</sup> For example, Complainant asserts that the following amounts of inventory existed for each

Respondent:

<b>Respondent &amp; Shoe</b>	<b>Inventory</b>
Gen-X Komodo	290,000 pairs
CLI Compel II	37,000 pairs
CLI Compel III	500,000 pairs
DDD Beach, Groovy & Big DAWGS	25,000 pairs
Effervescent Waldies AT	10,000 pairs
Holey Soles Explorer	125,000 pairs

Respondents dispute that the above amounts are “commercially significant.”<sup>540</sup> Staff agrees that Respondents maintain a commercially significant U.S. inventories of the accused shoes, and that if a violation is found, a cease and desist order is warranted.<sup>541</sup>

The undersigned agrees that the evidence shows that Respondents all maintain significant inventories of accused products in the United States and that a cease and desist order is warranted against these Respondents should a violation be found.

### **C. Bond During Presidential Review Period**

If the Commission enters an exclusion order or cease and desist order, parties may continue to import and sell their products during the pendency of the Presidential review under a bond in an amount determined by the Commission to be “sufficient to protect the Complainants from any

---

<sup>539</sup> CIB 113.

<sup>540</sup> RIB 109; RRB 69-70.

<sup>541</sup> SIB 81-82.

injury.”<sup>542</sup> Complainant requests a bond in the amount of 100% of the entered value of the accused foam footwear, because of the de minimis cost to manufacture the infringing articles. Specifically, Complainant asserts that the per-shoe bond that should be paid by Respondents is as follows:

- CLI/Payless: \$14.99 per pair of Airwalk Compels
- Effervescent: \$29.95 per pair of Waldies AT
- Holey Soles: \$29.99 per pair of Explorers
- Gen-X: \$15 per pair of Komodos
- DDD: \$30.00 per pair of Beach, Big, or Groovy DAWGS.<sup>543</sup>

Staff agrees that, based on the minimal cost to manufacture the accused products, Complainant is entitled to a bond of 100% of the entered value.<sup>544</sup>

Respondents assert that the bond should be no more than the sales price difference between Complainant’s shoes and Respondents’ shoes. According to Respondents, some of the respondents sell their products at a price that is equal to or higher than Complainant’s price; therefore, no bond, or at most, a nominal bond, is appropriate.<sup>545</sup> Furthermore, Respondents assert that neither Complainant or Staff has cited to any authority that the bond should be set at 100% of the sales price or entered value when Respondents’ accused produced do not undercut the price of Complainant’s shoes.<sup>546</sup>

The Commission frequently sets the bond by attempting to eliminate the difference in sales

---

<sup>542</sup> 19 U.S.C. § 1337(e); 19 C.F.R. § 210.50(a)(3).

<sup>543</sup> CIB 112.

<sup>544</sup> SIB 83.

<sup>545</sup> RIB 109.

<sup>546</sup> RRB 70.

prices between the patented domestic product and the infringing product.<sup>547</sup> In the absence of reliable price information, the Commission has used other methods to determine an appropriate bond. For example, where a price comparison is unworkable, the Commission has determined that a bond of 100% is appropriate.<sup>548</sup>

In this case, the parties have introduced evidence of current sales or pricing information that would permit the undersigned to determine a price differential. Complainant and Staff do not dispute the average price between Complainant's shoes and Respondents' shoes, but Complainant and Staff both propose that the price differential be based upon the retail price of Respondents' shoes and the cost to manufacture such shoes, rather than the price differential between Complainant's shoes and Respondents' shoes. The undersigned finds no reason to deviate from the normal practice of recommending a bond that eliminates the difference in sales prices between Complainant's shoes and Respondents' shoes. In some instances, Respondents' prices for shoes are almost equivalent or equal to Complainant's price for shoes, therefore, no bond or a minimal bond is required. Accordingly, based on Complainant's average price of \$30 per pair of shoes,<sup>549</sup> the following bond is recommended for each Respondent:

---

<sup>547</sup> See *Certain Microsphere Adhesives*, Commission Opinion at 24.

<sup>548</sup> See, e.g., *Certain Variable Speed Wind Turbines and Components Thereof*, Inv. No. 337-TA-376, U.S.I.T.C. Pub. No. 3003, Comm'n Op. at 27-28 and 40 (U.S.I.T.C., September 23, 1996) ("*Certain Wind Turbines*").


<sup>549</sup> See Mann, Tr. 1358; RX-126C (Mann Direct) at Q. 42-43; JX-122C (shipping docs).

Respondent	Price Per Pair of Shoes	Price Difference/ Recommended Bond
CLI/Payless	\$14.99	\$30.00-\$14.99 = \$15.01
Effervescent	\$29.95	\$30.00-\$29.95 = \$0.05
Holey Soles	\$29.99	\$30.00-\$29.99 = \$0.01
Gen-X	\$15.00	\$30.00-\$15.00 = \$15.00
DDD	\$30.00	\$30.00-\$30.00 = \$0

Within seven days of the date of this document, each party shall submit to the office of the Administrative Law Judge a statement as to whether or not it seeks to have any portion of this document deleted from the public version. The parties' submissions must be made by hard copy by the aforementioned date.

Any party seeking to have any portion of this document deleted from the public version thereof must submit to this office a copy of this document with red brackets indicating any portion asserted to contain confidential business information. The parties' submission concerning the public version of this document need not be filed with the Commission Secretary.

**SO ORDERED.**

  
 Charles E. Bullock  
 Administrative Law Judge

## **APPENDIX OF EXHIBIT LISTS**

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Before the Honorable Charles E. Bullock

In the Matter of

CERTAIN FOAM FOOTWEAR

Investigation No. 337-TA-567

COMPLAINANT CROCS INC.'S FINAL EXHIBITS INDEX

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-001	U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 B2 entitled Breathable Footwear Pieces, dated 2/7/2006 (CROCS000001-CROCS000020)	All purposes	Seamans	9/24/2007
CX-002	Assignment Records for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 (CROCS000387-CROCS000449)	Validity	Seamans	9/24/2007
CX-003	U.S. Design Patent No. D517,789 entitled Footwear, dated 3/28/2006 (CROCS000021-CROCS000027)	All purposes	Seamans	9/24/2007
CX-004	Assignment Records for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 (CROCS000450-CROCS000511)	Validity	Seamans	9/24/2007
CX-005	WITHDRAWN			
CX-006	<i>Engage polyolefin elastomers, the critical ingredient for Success</i> , DuPont Dow Elastomers, 2000 (CROCS001393-CROCS001404)	Validity	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-007-C	Plaintiff's Further Request for Particulars, Foam Creations Inc. v. Holey Soles Holdings Ltd., dated 5/12/2005 (CROCS010532-CROCS010537)	Validity	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-008	Prospectus, dated 2/7/2006 (CROCS000028-CROCS000153)	Domestic Industry	Snyder Whatley Hanson	9/24/2007

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-009	Press Release re IPO, dated 2/8/2006 (CROCS000211)	Domestic Industry Validity	Whatley	Snyder Whatley
CX-010	WITHDRAWN			
CX-011	Various Press Releases and articles re awards (CROCS000212; CROCS000214-CROCS000217)	Domestic Industry Validity	Snyder Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-012	WITHDRAWN			9/24/2007
CX-013	Declaration of Kimberlie Wierema in Support of Complaint with exhibits A - AA, dated 3/29/2006	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-014	Website Excerpt, www.chengusa.com (CROCS000220-CROCS000224)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-015	Westlaw search results for Collective Licensing (Airwalk) (CROCS000225-CROCS000227)	Infringement Remedy	Schlarb	9/24/2007
CX-016	Website Excerpt, www.dmyers.com/Fall/Page01.htm (CROCS000228-CROCS000229)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-017	WITHDRAWN			
CX-018	Website Excerpt, www.waldies.net (CROCS000237-CROCS000238)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-019	Holey Soles Holdings Ltd. v. Foam Creations, Inc. and Crocs, Inc., Case No. 05 CV 6893 (S.D.N.Y.), dated 8/2/2005 (CROCS000315-CROCS000325)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-020	Website Excerpt, www.holeysoles.com/flashsite/main.htm (CROCS000326-CROCS000330)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-021	Comprehensive Dunn & Bradstreet Report on Inter-Pacific Corporation, dated March 14, 2006, dated 3/14/2006 (CROCS000332-CROCS000345)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-022	Website Excerpt, www.palihawaii.com/7.htm (CROCS000346)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-023	Website Excerpt, www.shakashoes.com/index.htm (CROCS000347-CROCS000348)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-024	Website ordering info excerpt, www.shakashoes.com/order.html (CROCS000349-CROCS000350)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-025-C	Crocs Inc.'s Initial Public Offering Roadshow Presentation (CROCS000351-CROCS000386)	All purposes Domestic Industry	Snyder Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-026	Website Excerpt, www.shakashoes.com/news.html (CROCS000512-CROCS000513)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-027	Harmonized Tariff Schedules for Footwear (CROCS000514)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-028	Google search results for "croc" and "crocs" and website excerpts (www.slipperstor.com, www.dmyers.com, www.target.com, www.sears.com) (CROCS000515-CROCS000545)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-029	<i>Crocs to Take Its Odd Shoe to New Heights</i> , LA Times, dated 4/18/2006 (CROCS000546-CROCS000548)	Infringement Remedy Domestic Industry	Snyder Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-030	WITHDRAWN			
CX-031	WITHDRAWN			
CX-032	WITHDRAWN			
CX-033-C	Collective Licensing International's Supplemental Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s First Set of Requests for Admission (Nos. 1- 62) to All Respondents, dated 9/15/2006	All purposes	Schlarb Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-034-C	Respondent Double Diamond Distribution Ltd.'s Responses to First Set of Requests for Admission (Nos. 1-62) from Crocs, Inc., dated 8/4/2006	All purposes	Mann Whatley	9/24/2007



CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-035-C	Effervescent, Inc.'s Supplemental Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s First Set of Requests for Admission (Nos. 1-62) to All Respondents, dated 9/15/2006	All purposes	Hearn Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-036-C	Respondent Gen-X Sports, Inc.'s Answers to Crocs, Inc.'s First Set of Requests for Admission (Nos. 1-62) to All Respondents and to Crocs, Inc.'s Interrogatory No. 49 to All Respondents, dated 7/27/2006	All purposes	Cohen Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-037-C	Holey Soles Holding Ltd.'s Supplemental Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s First Set of Requests for Admission (Nos. 1-62) to All Respondents, dated 9/15/2006	All purposes	Walter Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-038	WITHDRAWN			
CX-039	WITHDRAWN			
CX-040	WITHDRAWN			
CX-041	WITHDRAWN			
CX-042	WITHDRAWN			
CX-043	WITHDRAWN			
CX-044	WITHDRAWN			
CX-045-C	Collective Licensing International, LLC's Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s First Set of Interrogatories to All Respondents, dated 6/5/2006	All purposes	Schlarb Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-046-C	Collective Licensing International, LLC's Second Supplemental Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s First Set of Interrogatories to All Respondents, dated 9/15/2006	All purposes	Schlarb Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-047-C	Collective Licensing International, LLC's Third Supplemental Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s First Set of Interrogatories to All Respondents, dated 9/21/2006	All purposes	Schlarb Whatley	9/24/2007

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-048-C	Collective Licensing International, LLC's Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Second Set of Interrogatories to All Respondents, dated 6/19/2006	All purposes	Schlarb Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-049-C	Collective Licensing International, LLC's Response to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Fourth Set of Interrogatories (No. 49) to All Respondents, dated 7/24/2006	All purposes	Schlarb Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-050-C	Collective Licensing International, LLC's Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Fifth Set of Interrogatories to all Respondents, dated 9/15/2006	All purposes	Schlarb Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-051-C	Collective Licensing International, LLC's Second Supplemental Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Fifth Set of Interrogatories to All Respondents, dated 9/21/2006	All purposes	Schlarb Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-052-C	Respondent Double Diamond Distribution Ltd's Response to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s First and Second Sets of Interrogatories (Nos. 1-47), dated 6/12/2006	All purposes	Mann Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-053-C	Respondent Double Diamond Distribution Ltd's Supplemental Response to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Interrogatories (Nos. 1-2, 10-11, 17-18, 21)), dated 8/17/2006	All purposes	Mann Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-054-C	Respondent Double Diamond Distribution Ltd's Second Supplemental Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Interrogatories (Nos. 1-2 17-18) and First Supplemental Responses to Interrogatories (Nos. 23-36 38), dated 9/15/2006	All purposes	Mann Whatley	9/24/2007

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-055-C	Respondent Double Diamond Distribution Ltd's Supplemental Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Second Set of Interrogatories (Nos. 45-47), dated 8/28/2006	All purposes	Mann Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-056	Respondent Double Diamond Distribution Ltd's Response to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Fourth Set of Interrogatories (No. 49) to All Respondents, dated 8/4/2006	All purposes	Mann Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-057	Respondent Double Diamond Distribution Ltd's Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Fifth Set of Interrogatories (Nos. 50-69) to All Respondents and Sixth Set of Interrogatories (Nos. 70-73) to Double Diamond Distribution, Ltd., dated 9/15/2006	All purposes	Mann Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-058-C	Effervescent, Inc.'s Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s First Set of Interrogatories to All Respondents, dated 6/5/2006	All purposes	Hearn Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-059-C	Effervescent, Inc.'s Amended Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s First Set of Interrogatories to All Respondents, dated 7/28/2006	All purposes	Hearn Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-060-C	Effervescent, Inc.'s Second Supplemental Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s First Set of Interrogatories to All Respondents, dated 9/15/2006	All purposes	Hearn Whatley	9/24/2007.
CX-061-C	Effervescent, Inc.'s Third Supplemental Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s First Set of Interrogatories, dated 9/21/2006	All purposes	Hearn Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-062-C	Effervescent, Inc.'s Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Second Set of Interrogatories to All Respondents, dated 7/6/2006	All purposes	Hearn Whatley	9/24/2007

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-063-C	Effervescent, Inc.'s Response to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Fourth Set of Interrogatories (No. 49) to All Respondents, dated 7/24/2006	All purposes	Hearn Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-064-C	Effervescent Inc.'s Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Fifth Set of Interrogatories to All Respondents, dated 9/15/2006	All purposes	Hearn Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-065-C	Effervescent Inc.'s Supplemental Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Fifth Set of Interrogatories to All Respondents, dated 9/19/2006	All purposes	Hearn Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-066-C	Effervescent Inc.'s Second Supplemental Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Fifth Set of Interrogatories to All Respondents, dated 9/21/2006	All purposes	Hearn Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-067-C	Respondent Gen-X Sports, Inc.'s Answers and Objections to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s First Set of Interrogatories (Nos. 1-45) to All Respondents, dated 6/20/2006	All purposes	Cohen Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-068-C	Respondent Gen-X Sports, Inc.'s Supplemental Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s First set of Interrogatories (Nos. 1-45) to All Respondents, dated 9/15/2006	All purposes	Cohen Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-069-C	Respondent Gen-X Sports, Inc.'s Second Set of Supplemental Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s First Set of Interrogatories (Nos. 1-45) to All Respondents, dated 9/20/2006	All purposes	Cohen Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-070-C	Respondent Gen-X Sports, Inc.'s Answers and Objections to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Second Set of Interrogatories (Nos. 45-47) to All Respondents, dated 6/19/2006	All purposes	Cohen Whatley	9/24/2007

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-071	Respondent Gen-X Sports, Inc.'s Answers and Objections to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s First Set of Requests For Admission (1-62) to All Respondents and to Crocs, Inc.'s Interrogatory No. 49 to All Respondents, dated 7/27/2006	All purposes	Cohen Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-072-C	Respondent Gen-X Sports, Inc.'s Answers and Objections to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Fifth Set of Interrogatories (Nos. 50-69) to All Respondents, dated 9/15/2006	All purposes	Cohen Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-073-C	Respondent Gen-X Sports, Inc.'s Supplemental Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Fifth Set of Interrogatories (Nos. 50-69) to All Respondents, dated 9/20/2006	All purposes	Cohen Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-074-C	Holey Soles Holdings Ltd.'s Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s First Set of Interrogatories to All Respondents, dated 6/5/2006	All purposes	Walter Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-075-C	Holey Soles Holdings Ltd.'s Amended Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s First Set of Interrogatories to All Respondents, dated 7/28/2006	All purposes	Walter Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-076-C	Holey Soles Holdings Ltd.'s Second Supplemental Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s First Set of Interrogatories to All Respondents, dated 9/15/2006	All purposes	Walter Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-077-C	Holey Soles Holdings Ltd.'s Third Supplemental Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s First Set of Interrogatories to All Respondents, dated 9/21/2006	All purposes	Walter Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-078-C	Holey Soles Holdings, Ltd.'s Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Second Set of Interrogatories to All Respondents, dated 6/26/2006	All purposes	Walter Whatley	9/24/2007

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-079-C	Response to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Third Set of Interrogatories (No. 48) to Holey Soles Holdings Ltd., dated 6/26/2006	All purposes	Walter Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-080-C	Holey Soles Holding Ltd.'s Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Fourth Set of Interrogatories (No. 49) to All Respondents, dated 7/24/2006	All purposes	Walter Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-081-C	Holey Soles Holdings Ltd.'s Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Fifth Set of Interrogatories to All Respondents, dated 9/15/2006	All purposes	Walter Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-082-C	Holey Soles Holdings Ltd.'s Supplemental Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Fifth Set of Interrogatories to All Respondents, dated 9/19/2006	All purposes	Walter Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-083-C	Holey Soles Holdings Ltd.'s Second Amended Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Fifth Set of Interrogatories to All Respondents, dated 9/21/2006	All purposes	Walter Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-084-C	Deposition of Paul Cohen of Gen-X Sports, Inc., dated 8/24/2006	All purposes	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-085-C	Deposition of Steven Mann of Double Diamond Distribution, dated 8/21/2006	All purposes	Mann Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-086-C	Deposition of Richard Walter of Holey Soles, dated 8/15/2004	All purposes	Whatley Walter	9/24/2007
CX-087	WITHDRAWN			
CX-088	WITHDRAWN			
CX-089	WITHDRAWN			
CX-090	WITHDRAWN			
CX-091	WITHDRAWN			
CX-092	WITHDRAWN			
CX-093	WITHDRAWN			
CX-094-C	PSS Q1 2005 - Q1 2006 PO Report	Infringement	Schlarb Whatley	9/24/2007

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-095-C	Notice of Prior Art of Respondents Collective Licensing Holey Soles and Effervescent, dated 8/15/2006	Validity	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-096	WITHDRAWN			
CX-097	WITHDRAWN			
CX-098	WITHDRAWN			
CX-099	WITHDRAWN			
CX-100	WITHDRAWN			
CX-101	WITHDRAWN			
CX-102	WITHDRAWN			
CX-103	WITHDRAWN			
CX-104-C	Email string from Paul Cohen to John Jensen and Bill Dey re Komodo master account list, dated 8/23/2004 (GEN-X-001843-GEN-X-001844)	Infringement	Whatley Cohen	9/24/2007
CX-105-C	Email from Paul Cohen to Jamie Salter et al. re USA article re Komodo shoes, dated 10/12/2004 (GEN-X-001727)	All purposes	Whatley Cohen	9/24/2007
CX-106-C	Email string from Kim Partridge to Alan Langerre WSA-GEN-X - DSW, dated 1/18/2005 (GEN-X-001736-GEN-X-001737)	All purposes	Whatley Cohen	9/24/2007
CX-107-C	Email string from Marla Thomas to Alan Langer re Komodo Sandals - DSW, dated 11/18/2004 (GEN-X-001731-GEN-X-001732)	All purposes	Whatley Cohen	9/24/2007
CX-108-C	Email string from Sam Lazarovic to Chelly Schmidt re Komodos, dated 3/3/2006 (GEN-X-001817-GEN-X-001818)	All purposes	Whatley Cohen	9/24/2007
CX-109	WITHDRAWN			
CX-110-C	Email string from Mike Wolf re Komodo samples, dated 11/15/2004 (GEN-X-001851-GEN-X-001853)	All purposes	Whatley Cohen	9/24/2007
CX-111	WITHDRAWN			
CX-112	WITHDRAWN			

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-113-C	Email string from Alan Langer to Terry Hander re Funtastix skateboarding shoes, dated 11/1/2005 (GEN-X-001752-GEN-X-001753)	All purposes	Whatley Cohen	9/24/2007
CX-114-C	Email string from Ryan Landen to Albert Levy re Deal, dated 6/20/2005 (GEN-X-001836-GEN-X-001837)	All purposes	Whatley Cohen	9/24/2007
CX-115	WITHDRAWN			
CX-116	WITHDRAWN			
CX-117	WITHDRAWN			
CX-118	WITHDRAWN			
CX-119	WITHDRAWN			
CX-120	WITHDRAWN			
CX-121-C	Email string from Bill Hearn to DJ Kim and SY Lee re shoe manufacturing, dated 5/13/2005 (EFF018198-EFF018206)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Hearn	9/24/2007
CX-122-C	Email string from Bill Hearn to Harry Abramson re Waldies Marketing, dated 7/7/2005 (EFF018747-EFF018749)	Infringement	Whatley Hearn	9/24/2007
CX-123-C	Email from Bill Hearn to Kimberly Gallant et al. re Asia Waldies Update, dated 7/22/2005 (EFF018587-EFF018588)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Hearn	9/24/2007
CX-124-C	Email string from Bill Hearn to Jeff Mechlinski et al. re quick release strap idea, dated 8/4/2005 (EFF018084-EFF018090)	Infringement	Hearn Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-125	WITHDRAWN			
CX-126	WITHDRAWN			
CX-127	WITHDRAWN			
CX-128	WITHDRAWN			
CX-129	WITHDRAWN			
CX-130	WITHDRAWN			
CX-131	Photographs Latest version of 'Smile' Strap (EFF014139 - EFF014142)	Infringement Validity	Whatley Hearn	9/24/2007
CX-132	WITHDRAWN			



CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-133	WITHDRAWN			
CX-134-C	USA Retailer Order Sheet, dated 6/7/2006 (DDD00065 - DDD00066)	Infringement	Mann	9/24/2007
CX-135	WITHDRAWN			
CX-136	WITHDRAWN			
CX-137	WITHDRAWN			
CX-138	WITHDRAWN			
CX-139	WITHDRAWN			
CX-140	WITHDRAWN			
CX-141	WITHDRAWN			
CX-142	WITHDRAWN			
CX-143	WITHDRAWN			
CX-144-C	Email string from Laura Finson to Rick Bone re Cross Garden clog, dated 10/22/2003 (PSS068173-PSS068174)	Infringement	Whatley Schlarb	9/24/2007
CX-145-C	Email string from Bonnie Schlarb to Mike Bell re Birk EVA, dated 9/20/2004 (PSS068870-PSS068875)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Schlarb	9/24/2007
CX-146	WITHDRAWN			
CX-147	WITHDRAWN			
CX-148-C	Email string from Steve Waugh to Bob Elliott re Garden clog for D7, dated 2/17/2005 (PSS038532-PSS038544)	All purposes	Whatley Schlarb	9/24/2007
CX-149	WITHDRAWN			
CX-150-C	Email string from Bob Elliott to Kirk Hale re Garden clog for D7 - revised, dated 3/2/2005 (PSS038716-PSS038734)	All purposes	Whatley Schlarb	9/24/2007
CX-151-C	Email string from Otto Ting to Bob Elliott re New Compel Clog, dated 4/20/2005 (PSS038749-PSS038751)	All purposes	Whatley Schlarb	9/24/2007
CX-152-C	Email string from Kristin Deters to Phyllis Liu re New Compel, dated 11/30/2005 (PSS119566-PSS119568)	All purposes	Whatley Schlarb	9/24/2007

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-153-C	Email string from Alejandro Padilla to Richard Shultz Kids water shoes, dated 5/11/2006 (PSS067948-PSS067955)	All purposes	Whatley Schlarb	9/24/2007
CX-154	WITHDRAWN			
CX-155	WITHDRAWN			
CX-156-C	Email string from Steve Gibson to David Perkins re Compel Garden clog, dated 2/17/2005 (PSS055673-PSS055675)	All purposes	Whatley Schlarb	9/24/2007
CX-157-C	Email string from Bonnie Schlarb to Rhonda Parr re Clogs, dated 3/14/2005 (PSS068974)	All purposes	Whatley Schlarb	9/24/2007
CX-158	WITHDRAWN			
CX-159	WITHDRAWN			
CX-160-C	Purchase Order No. 1000R from Western Brands to FinProject, dated 7/16/2002 (CROCS004545-CROCS004547)	Validity	Seamans Hanson Reddyhoff	9/24/2007
CX-161-C	Invoice No. 103 from Crocs to Waly Naset of Birkenstock of Old Town, dated 10/21/2002 (CROCS004554-CROCS004555)	Validity	Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-162	WITHDRAWN			
CX-163	WITHDRAWN			
CX-164	WITHDRAWN			
CX-165	WITHDRAWN			
CX-166-C	Letter from Rick Walter re manufacturing facilities, dated 4/26/2006 (HS000018)	Infringement Remedy	Walter	9/24/2007
CX-167	WITHDRAWN			
CX-168-C	Holey Soles schedule of pricing for U.S. Customers - Holey Soles purchase prices from China per product, dated 5/3/2006 (HS000124-HS000125)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Walter	9/24/2007
CX-169-C	Holey Soles U.S. sales representatives as of 5/29/06, dated 5/29/2006 (HS000135-HS000136)	Infringement Remedy	Walter	9/24/2007

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-170-C	Holey Soles U.S. customers, dated 5/24/2006 (HS000137-HS000145)	Infringement Remedy	Walter	9/24/2007
CX-171	WITHDRAWN			
CX-172	WITHDRAWN			
CX-173	WITHDRAWN			
CX-174	WITHDRAWN			
CX-175	WITHDRAWN			
CX-176-C	Invoice No. 104 from Crocs to Tarpoon Dive Shop, dated 10/21/2002 (CROCS004556-CROCS004557)	Infringement Remedy	Seamans	9/24/2007
CX-177-C	Competition (HS000884-HS000886)	Infringement Validity Remedy	Walter Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-178	WITHDRAWN			
CX-179	WITHDRAWN			
CX-180-C	Settlement agreement between Crocs, Inc. and Inter-Pacific Trading Corp., dated 6/15/2006	Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-181-C	Settlement agreement between Crocs, Inc. and Acme EX-IM, Inc., dated 6/2/2006	Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-182	WITHDRAWN			
CX-183-C	Western Brands Background report (CROCS004548-CROCS004553)	Validity	Whatley Hanson Seamans	9/24/2007
CX-184-C	Crocs Analyst Presentation, dated 5/00/2005 (CROCS033492-CROCS033563)	Domestic Industry	Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-185-C	Email from Bill Hearn to Sil Sohn re Kinda weird - knock-offs, dated 10/10/2005 (EFF018113)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Hearn	9/24/2007
CX-186	WITHDRAWN			
CX-187-C	Email string from Alan Langer to Richard Bush and Simon Furness re Vision Catalogues Hectic Global Sports - New Zealand - Komodo, dated 1/19/2006 (GEN-X-001863-GEN-X-001865)	All purposes	Whatley Cohen	9/24/2007

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-188-C	Email from Andy Reddyhoff to Scott Seamans, dated 6/11/2002 (CROCS004324-CROCS004325)	Validity	Seamans Reddyhoff	9/24/2007
CX-189-C	Confidential Declaration of Lyndon V. Hanson III in Support of Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Motion for Partial Summary Determination that it Satisfies the "Economic Prong" of the Domestic Industry Requirement of Section 337, dated 9/27/2006	Domestic Industry	Whatley	REJECTED
CX-190	MDI Manufacturing website, dated 9/28/2006	Domestic Industry	Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-191-C	Spreadsheet - Facilities Dedicated to Activities related to Domestic Industry Products	Domestic Industry	Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-192	Crocs Website Printout, Testimonials - Play	Infringement Validity	Snyder Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-193	Crocs Website Printout, Testimonials - Work	Infringement Validity	Snyder Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-194	Crocs Website Printout, Testimonials - Health	Infringement Validity	Snyder Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-195-C	Email from Sara Hoverstock re Crocs Comment, dated 2/21/2006 (CROCS005573)	Validity Remedy	Snyder Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-196-C	Email from Clark Mindermann to Internet Services re Miscellaneous Questions, dated 2/22/2006 (CROCS005567-CROCS005568)	Validity Remedy	Snyder Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-197-C	Email from Sara Hoverstock to Kimm Wierema re Fake Crocs on Ebay, dated 2/22/2006 (CROCS005569)	Infringement	Snyder Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-198-C	Crocs, Inc. Sales Orders by Item Summary - January 1, 2004 - March 31, 2004 (CROCS011821-CROCS011984)	Domestic Industry Validity	Hanson Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-199-C	Crocs, Inc. Sales Orders by Item Summary - April 1, 2004 - June 31, 2004 (CROCS011985-CROCS012241)	Domestic Industry Validity	Hanson Whatley	9/24/2007

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-200-C	Crocs, Inc. Sales Orders by Item Summary - July 1, 2004 - August 31, 2004 (CROCS012242-CROCS012494)	Domestic Industry Validity	Hanson Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-201-C	Crocs, Inc. Sales Orders by Item Summary - September 1, 2004 - December 31, 2004 (CROCS012495-CROCS012680)	Domestic Industry Validity	Hanson Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-202-C	Email from Anna Webster to Internet Services re Comments & Feedback, dated 1/31/2006 (CROCS014730)	Validity Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-203-C	Crocs, Inc. Sales by Item Summary Dec-04 (CROCS015100-CROCS015209)	Domestic Industry Validity	Whatley Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-204-C	Crocs, Inc. Sales by Item Summary Dec-05 (CROCS015214-CROCS015284)	Domestic Industry Validity	Whatley Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-205-C	Crocs, Inc. Sales by Item Summary Nov-05 (CROCS015285-CROCS015324)	Domestic Industry Validity	Whatley Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-206-C	Crocs, Inc. Sales by Item Summary Oct-05 (CROCS015325-CROCS015349)	Domestic Industry Validity	Whatley Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-207-C	Crocs, Inc. Sales by Item Summary Sep-05 (CROCS015350-CROCS015380)	Domestic Industry Validity	Whatley Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-208-C	Crocs, Inc. Sales by Item Summary Aug-05 (CROCS015381-CROCS015412)	Domestic Industry Validity	Whatley Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-209-C	Crocs, Inc. Sales by Item Summary Jul-05 (CROCS015413-CROCS015434)	Domestic Industry Validity	Whatley Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-210-C	Crocs, Inc. Sales by Item Summary Jun-05 (CROCS015435-CROCS015456)	Domestic Industry Validity	Whatley Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-211-C	Crocs, Inc. Sales by Item Summary May -05 (CROCS015457-CROCS015489)	Domestic Industry Validity	Whatley Hanson	9/24/2007

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-212-C	Summary by Style - April 2005 Crocs, Inc. Sales by Item Summary Mar-05 (CROCS015490- CROCS015521)	Domestic Industry Validity	Whatley Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-213-C	Summary by Style - February 2005 Crocs, Inc. Sales by Item Summary (CROCS015522-CROCS015532)	Domestic Industry Validity	Whatley Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-214-C	Summary by Style - January 2005 (CROCS015533)	Domestic Industry Validity	Whatley Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-215-C	Summary by Style - 2006 (CROCS015534-CROCS015537)	Domestic Industry Validity	Whatley Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-216-C	Cost of Goods Sold 1Q06 (CROCS017441-CROCS017444)	Domestic Industry Validity	Whatley Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-217-C	Crocs List of Customers (CROCS028807-CROCS028871)	Domestic Industry Validity	Whatley Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-218	WITHDRAWN			
CX-219-C	Crocs List of Customers (CROCS030508-CROCS030588)	Domestic Industry Validity	Whatley Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-220	WITHDRAWN			
CX-221	WITHDRAWN			
CX-222	WITHDRAWN			
CX-223	WITHDRAWN			
CX-224	WITHDRAWN			
CX-225	WITHDRAWN			
CX-226	WITHDRAWN			
CX-227	WITHDRAWN			
CX-228	WITHDRAWN			
CX-229-C	Email from Mike Darrow to Jim Klavano re Misc. (Knock-offs), dated 7/1/2005 (AU13966-AU13967)	All purposes	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-230	WITHDRAWN			
CX-231	WITHDRAWN			

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-232-C	Email from smy to Jim Klavano re und logo nad questions, dated 8/23/2003 (AU15894-AU15896)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-233	WITHDRAWN			
CX-234	WITHDRAWN			
CX-235	WITHDRAWN			
CX-236	Exhibit 1 - CV of Ian Whatley	All purposes	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-237	Exhibit 2 - List of Documents Reviewed by Ian Whatley	All purposes	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-237A	Exhibit 2 - List of Documents Reviewed by Ian Whatley	All purposes	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-238	Exhibit 3 - Crocs Awards	Domestic Industry Validity	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-239	WITHDRAWN			
CX-240	WITHDRAWN			
CX-241	WITHDRAWN			
CX-242	WITHDRAWN			
CX-243	WITHDRAWN			
CX-244	WITHDRAWN			
CX-245	WITHDRAWN			
CX-246	WITHDRAWN			
CX-247	WITHDRAWN			
CX-248	WITHDRAWN			
CX-249	WITHDRAWN			
CX-250	WITHDRAWN			
CX-251	WITHDRAWN			
CX-252	WITHDRAWN			
CX-253	WITHDRAWN			
CX-254	WITHDRAWN			
CX-255	WITHDRAWN			
CX-256	WITHDRAWN			
CX-257	WITHDRAWN			
CX-258	WITHDRAWN			
CX-259	WITHDRAWN			
CX-260	WITHDRAWN			
CX-261	WITHDRAWN			
CX-262	Exhibit 5.4 - Claim Chart U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Crocs Motion (formerly Chubb) Shoe	Domestic Industry	Whatley	9/24/2007

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-263	Exhibit 5.5 - Claim Chart U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Crocs Cloud Shoe	Domestic Industry	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-264	Exhibit 5.6 - Claim Chart U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Crocs Silver Cloud Shoe	Domestic Industry	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-265	Exhibit 5.7 - Claim Chart U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Crocs Endeavor (formerly Aspen) Shoe	Domestic Industry	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-266	Exhibit 5.8 - Claim Chart U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Crocs Professional Shoe	Domestic Industry	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-267	Exhibit 5.9 - Claim Chart U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Crocs Highland Shoe	Domestic Industry	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-268	WITHDRAWN			
CX-269	WITHDRAWN			
CX-270	WITHDRAWN			
CX-271	WITHDRAWN			
CX-272	WITHDRAWN			
CX-273	WITHDRAWN			
CX-274	WITHDRAWN			
CX-275	WITHDRAWN			
CX-276	WITHDRAWN			
CX-277	WITHDRAWN			
CX-278	WITHDRAWN			
CX-279	WITHDRAWN			
CX-280	WITHDRAWN			
CX-281	WITHDRAWN			
CX-282	WITHDRAWN			
CX-283	WITHDRAWN			
CX-284	WITHDRAWN			
CX-285	WITHDRAWN			
CX-286	WITHDRAWN			
CX-287	WITHDRAWN			
CX-288	WITHDRAWN			
CX-289	WITHDRAWN			
CX-290	WITHDRAWN			
CX-291	WITHDRAWN			
CX-292	WITHDRAWN			
CX-293	WITHDRAWN			



CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-294	WITHDRAWN			
CX-295	WITHDRAWN			
CX-296	WITHDRAWN			
CX-297	WITHDRAWN			
CX-298	WITHDRAWN			
CX-299	WITHDRAWN			
CX-300	WITHDRAWN			
CX-301	WITHDRAWN			
CX-302	WITHDRAWN			
CX-303	WITHDRAWN			
CX-304	WITHDRAWN			
CX-305	WITHDRAWN			
CX-306-C	Crocs Metro New Product Plan, dated 10/00/2003 (CROCS004626 - CROCS004689)	Validity Domestic Industry	Whatley Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-307	WITHDRAWN			
CX-308	Press Release entitled <i>Crocs, Inc. Enters into Definitive Agreement to Acquire Jibbitz, LLC</i> , dated 10/3/2006	Validity Domestic Industry	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-309	Press Release entitled <i>Standard &amp; Poor's Announces Changes to U.S. Indices</i> , dated 9/27/2006	Validity	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-310	<i>ShoeStats 2005</i> , American Apparel & Footwear Association	Validity	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-311	WITHDRAWN			
CX-312	Nutt, <i>It's Time to Embrace a New Idea for Shoes</i> , dated 02/00/2006	Validity	Nutt	9/24/2007
CX-313-C	Email string from Sara Hoverstock to Lee Stumacher re Crocs Comments, dated 5/2/2006 (CROCS005574-CROCS005575)	Validity Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-314	WITHDRAWN			
CX-315-C	Letter to Shaka Shoes re notice of patent infringement with attachments, dated 1/18/2006 (CROCS005876-CROCS005949)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-316-C	Letter to Payless Shoe Source re Intellectual Property Rights of Crocs, Inc., dated 5/26/2006 (CROCS010863-CROCS010864)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-317-C	Members Letter from the President (Ron Snyder), dated 8/20/2004 (CROCS032144-CROCS032146)	Domestic Industry Validity	Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-318-C	Sales by Customer Summary for Q1 05, 2004, 2003 and Crocs Top Customers (CROCS011003-CROCS011005)	Domestic Industry Validity	Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-319-C	Various emails re eBay trademark violations, dated 12/4/2005 (CROCS014641-CROCS014679)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-320-C	Various emails re eBay trademark violations, dated 1/27/2005 (CROCS014826-CROCS014835)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-321	WITHDRAWN			
CX-322	Raise Your Pulse Crocs shoe listings, dated 9/19/2005 (CROCS004017-CROCS004018)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-323	Letter from Erik Rebich to Matthew Ream re trademark violation, dated 9/20/2005 (CROCS004016)	Validity Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-324	WITHDRAWN			
CX-325	WITHDRAWN			
CX-326	WITHDRAWN			
CX-327	WITHDRAWN			
CX-328	WITHDRAWN			
CX-329	WITHDRAWN			
CX-330	WITHDRAWN			
CX-331	WITHDRAWN			
CX-332	WITHDRAWN			
CX-333	Rowo Industrial Ltd Company information, dated 12/12/2005 (CROCS005740-CROCS005747)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Seamans Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-334	Putian Sunyoung Enterprise Company Information, dated 12/12/2005 (CROCS005782)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Seamans Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-335	Ebay listings for Crocs look-a-like shoes, dated 9/26/2005 (CROCS014154-CROCS014199)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-336	Ebay listings for Crocs look-a-like shoes, dated 9/26/2005 (CROCS014327-CROCS014341)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-337	Ebay listings for like Crocs or look-a-like crocs shoes, dated 9/27/2005 (CROCS014097-CROCS014136)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-338	Ebay listing for similar to Crocs shoes, dated 9/28/2005 (CROCS014088-CROCS014089)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-339	Ebay listing for like Crocs shoes, dated 9/28/2005 (CROCS014092-CROCS014093)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-340	Ebay listing for Holey Sole Crocs Shoes, dated 9/28/2005 (CROCS014141-CROCS014144)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-341	Ebay listing for like Crocs shoes, dated 9/29/2005 (CROCS014137-CROCS014140)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-342	Ebay listing for Crocs (lookalike) Easy USA Clogs, dated 10/3/2005 (CROCS014251-CROCS014256)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-343	Ebay listing for not Crocs and Nothinz beat crocs shoes, dated 10/10/2005 (CROCS013530-CROCS013558)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-344	WITHDRAWN			
CX-345	WITHDRAWN			
CX-346	WITHDRAWN			
CX-347	Ebay listing for Women's Nothinz (Crocs) Clog Mule, dated 10/11/2005 (CROCS014355-CROCS014361)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-348	WITHDRAWN			
CX-349	WITHDRAWN			
CX-350	Doublestar Group Company information (Eva Clog), dated 10/7/2005 (CROCS005769-CROCS005770)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-351-C	Email from Joseph Grossman to Internet Services re Comments & Feedback, dated 2/18/2006 (CROCS014734)	Validity Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-352-C	Email from Sara Hoverstock to Joseph Grossman re Crocs Comments, dated 2/21/2006 (CROCS014735)	Validity Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-353-C	Email from Nick Mascioli to Internet Services re General Product Question, dated 2/27/2006 (CROCS014737)	Validity Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-354-C	Email from Skillmans to Internet Services re Gators, dated 11/29/2005 (CROCS014870-CROCS014872)	Validity Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-355-C	Email from Nicole Reichel to 4Most Apparel attaching correspondence re copyright infringement, dated 10/14/2005 (CROCS012798-CROCS012839)	Validity Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-356	Letter from Erik Rebich to Walgreen re Trademark Infringement, dated 10/20/2005 (CROCS004008-CROCS004012)	Infringement	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-357	Letter from Erik Rebich to Downtown Marina of Beaufort re trademark infringement, dated 11/14/2005 (CROCS004022-CROCS004023)	Infringement	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-358	Notice of claimed infringement re Ebay listing, dated 12/29/2005 (CROCS013827-CROCS013863)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-359	Notice of claimed infringement re Ebay listing, dated 1/11/2006 (CROCS013626-CROCS013636)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-360	Notice of claimed infringement re Ebay listing, dated 1/17/2006 (CROCS013616-CROCS013625)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-361	Notice of claimed infringement re Ebay listing, dated 1/23/2005 (CROCS013587-CROCS013615)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-362	Notice of claimed infringement re Ebay listing, dated 1/26/2006 (CROCS013564-CROCS013586)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-363	Notice of claimed infringement re Ebay listing, dated 2/6/2006 (CROCS013522-CROCS013529)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-364	Notice of claimed infringement re Ebay listing, dated 2/9/2006 (CROCS013453-CROCS013472)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-365	Notice of claimed infringement re Ebay listing, dated 2/9/2006 (CROCS013473-CROCS013521)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-366	Notice of claimed infringement re Ebay listing, dated 2/13/2006 (CROCS013307-CROCS013364)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-367	Notice of claimed infringement re Ebay listing, dated 2/16/2006 (CROCS013434-CROCS013452)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-368	Notice of claimed infringement re Ebay listing, dated 2/23/2006 (CROCS013382-CROCS013390)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-369	Notice of claimed infringement re Ebay listing, dated 3/6/2006 (CROCS013262-CROCS013291)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-370	Notice of claimed infringement re Ebay listing, dated 3/13/2006 (CROCS013207-CROCS013220)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-371	Ebay listing for Not Crocs! Water Clogs, dated 3/20/2006 (CROCS013227-CROCS013236)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-372	Ebay listing for Air Walks, Like Crocs but Cheaper, dated 12/29/2005 (CROCS013864-CROCS013866)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-373	WITHDRAWN			
CX-374	WITHDRAWN			
CX-375	WITHDRAWN			
CX-376	Ebay listing for Nile Model Shoes, dated 2/21/2006 (CROCS013400-CROCS013414)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-377	Ebay listing for Crocs/Airwalk Kids tie-dye shoes, dated 4/17/2006 (CROCS013145-CROCS013149)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-378	WITHDRAWN			

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-379-C	Email String from Cherrie Sayles to Kim Francis re crocs and socs order, dated 6/17/2005 (CROCS008211)	Validity	Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-380-C	Email String from Cherrie Sayles to Kim Francis re shoe order, dated 6/21/2005 (CROCS008216)	Validity	Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-381-C	Email string from Cherrie Sayles to Kim Francis re shoe order, dated 7/7/2005 (CROCS008232)	Validity	Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-382-C	Mold Capacity Per Location Spreadsheet, dated 4/5/2006 (CROCS003802-CROCS003845)	Domestic Industry	Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-383-C	Accounts Categorized by Filters, dated 4/26/2006 (CROCS015722-CROCS015727)	Domestic Industry Validity	Hanson Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-384-C	Customer List (CROCS028872-CROCS028878)	Domestic Industry Validity	Hanson Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-385-C	Top 20 Major Customers, dated 5/31/2006 (CROCS031188-CROCS031244)	Domestic Industry Validity	Hanson Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-386	WITHDRAWN			
CX-387	WITHDRAWN			
CX-388	WITHDRAWN			
CX-389	WITHDRAWN			
CX-390	WITHDRAWN			
CX-391	WITHDRAWN			
CX-392	WITHDRAWN			
CX-393	WITHDRAWN			
CX-394	WITHDRAWN			
CX-395	WITHDRAWN			
CX-396	WITHDRAWN			
CX-397	WITHDRAWN			
CX-398-C	Payments to MDI, dated 8/21/2006 (CROCS033838-CROCS033839)	Domestic Industry	Hanson Snyder Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-399-C	Crocs, Inc. Income Statement from Jan. 2003 - Dec. 2003, dated 12/00/2003 (CROCS003736-CROCS003742)	Domestic Industry	Hanson Snyder Whatley	9/24/2007

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-400-C	Income Statement (CROCS003716-CROCS003721)	Domestic Industry	Hanson Snyder Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-401-C	Crocs Footwear Trial Balance by Object Report, dated 8/18/2006 (CROCS033910-CROCS033915)	Domestic Industry	Hanson Snyder Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-402-C	Crocs, Inc. Consolidated Income Statement YTD December 31, 2005, dated 12/31/2005 (CROCS034263-CROCS034267)	Domestic Industry	Hanson Snyder Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-403-C	Consolidated Sales Expenses - 1 H 2006 (CROCS033900-CROCS033902)	Domestic Industry	Hanson Snyder Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-404-C	Crocs, Inc. Consolidated Income Statement for period ending December 31, 2004, dated 12/31/2004 (CROCS034259-CROCS034262)	Domestic Industry	Hanson Snyder Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-405-C	Employee listing (CROCS033815-CROCS033837)	Domestic Industry	Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-406	Press Release entitled <i>Crocs, Inc. Reports Fiscal 2006 Second Quarter Financial Results</i> , dated 8/3/2006 (CROCS034109-CROCS034110)	Domestic Industry Validity	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-407-C	Crocs, Inc. - Colorado Only Summary by Style - 2005 (CROCS004843-CROCS004845)	Domestic Industry	Hanson Snyder Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-408-C	Summary of Crocs Sales (CROCS033931)	Domestic Industry Validity	Hanson Snyder Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-409-C	Q2'06 Summary of Crocs Sales (CROCS033840)	Domestic Industry Validity	Hanson Snyder Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-410-C	Crocs Inc. - Shipping from Foam 2003 (CROCS033104)	Domestic Industry Validity	Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-411-C	Crocs, Inc. 2004 Sales Summary (CROCS033105)	Domestic Industry Validity	Hanson Snyder Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-412-C	Crocs, Inc. Sales Summary (CROCS033199)	Domestic Industry Validity	Hanson Snyder Whatley	9/24/2007

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-413-C	Consolidated R&D Expenses 1 H 2006 (CROCS034240-CROCS034241)	Domestic Industry Validity	Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-414	Holey Soles Stock Status Report, dated 8/14/2006 (HS001000-HS001016)	Infringement Remedy	Walter	9/24/2007
CX-415	WITHDRAWN			
CX-416	WITHDRAWN			
CX-417	WITHDRAWN			
CX-418-C	Email string from Paul Matonich to Simon Xian et al. re EVA Clog (Crocs), dated 9/8/2005 (NSP000426-NSP000429)	Validity Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-419-C	Email string from Paul Matonich to Simon Xian et al. re EVA Clog (Crocs), dated 9/16/2005 (NSP000430-NSP000444)	Validity Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-420	WITHDRAWN			
CX-421-C	Email string from Paul Matonich to Simon Xian et al. re EVA Clog (Crocs), dated 10/19/2005 (NSP000488-NSP000511)	Validity Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-422-C	Email from Jessica Thompson to Paul Matonich re new pantone colors, dated 10/27/2005 (NSP000577-NSP000589)	Validity Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-423	WITHDRAWN			
CX-424-C	Email string from Jessica Thompson to Arlen Stensrud re pictures, dated 7/12/2005 (NSP000655)	Validity Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-425	WITHDRAWN			
CX-426-C	Email string from Jessica Thompson to Paul Matonich re New RICS product, dated 2/20/2006 (NSP000770-NSP000774)	Validity Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-427-C	Email from Paul Matonich to Winfield Li et al. re new pantone colors, dated 11/11/2005 (NSP000797-NSP000804)	Validity Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-428	WITHDRAWN			



**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-429	WITHDRAWN			
CX-430-C	Email string from Jessica Thompson to Paul Matonich re new pantone colors, dated 10/25/2005 (NSP000856-NSP000864)	Validity Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-431	WITHDRAWN			
CX-432	WITHDRAWN			
CX-433	WITHDRAWN			
CX-434	WITHDRAWN			
CX-435	WITHDRAWN			
CX-436	WITHDRAWN			
CX-437	WITHDRAWN			
CX-438	WITHDRAWN			
CX-439-C	Sketches of different shoe designs (MCCARTHY0003-MCCARTHY0048)	Validity	Reddyhoff	9/24/2007
CX-440-C	Sketches and photographs of different shoe designs (MCCARTHY0093-MCCARTHY0099)	Validity	Reddyhoff	9/24/2007
CX-441-C	Sketches of different shoe designs (MCCARTHY0102-MCCARTHY0106)	Validity	Reddyhoff	9/24/2007
CX-442-C	Fax from Kevin McCarthy to Andy Reddyhoff re Sandal Design, dated 6/8/1998 (MCCARTHY0108-MCCARTHY0113)	Validity	Reddyhoff	9/24/2007
CX-443-C	FinProject N.A. Inc. sandal design sketches, dated 1999 (MCCARTHY0143-MCCARTHY0153)	Validity	Reddyhoff	9/24/2007
CX-444	WITHDRAWN			
CX-445-C	Email string from Drew Mueller to Bob Hyde re pictures of Holey Soles, dated 6/16/2006 (CROCS033483-CROCS033491)	Infringement Remedy	Snyder Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-446	WITHDRAWN			
CX-447	WITHDRAWN			
CX-448	WITHDRAWN			
CX-449	WITHDRAWN			

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-450	WITHDRAWN			
CX-451-C	Crocs Inc. Sales by Item Summary January 1, 2006 - March 31, 2006 (CROCS033841-CROCS033899)	Domestic Industry Validity	Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-452-C	Email string from Kathy Warner to Bob O'Brien re Molded Spring Clogs, dated 10/1/2004 (PSS117270-PSS117272)	All purposes	Whatley Schlarb	9/24/2007
CX-453	WITHDRAWN			
CX-454-C	Email string from Patrick Liao to Steve Gibson et al. re Sunny Garden Thong samples, dated 1/11/2006 (PSS125566-PSS125570)	All purposes	Whatley Schlarb	9/24/2007
CX-455	WITHDRAWN			
CX-456	WITHDRAWN			
CX-457	WITHDRAWN			
CX-458-C	Email string from Bill Mulligan to Willie Lambert et al. re Compels, dated 8/8/2005 (PSS050408-PSS050409)	All purposes	Whatley Schlarb	9/24/2007
CX-459-C	Email string from Nina Plummer to Richard Shultz et al. re Compel First cost - New versions, dated 9/12/2005 (PSS118917-PSS118920)	All purposes	Whatley Schlarb	9/24/2007
CX-460-C	Email from Shelley Zuperku to Willie Lambert et al. re Compels on Payless.com, dated 2/27/2006 (PSS035889)	All purposes	Whatley Schlarb	9/24/2007
CX-461-C	Email string from Bill Mulligan to Willie Lambert et al. re Crocs, dated 11/10/2005 (PSS079170-PSS079171)	All purposes	Whatley Schlarb	9/24/2007
CX-462	WITHDRAWN			
CX-463	WITHDRAWN			
CX-464	WITHDRAWN			
CX-465	WITHDRAWN			
CX-466-C	Email string from Richard Shultz to Phyllis Liu et al. re New Compel, dated 12/5/2005 (PSS065705-PSS065708)	All purposes	Whatley Schlarb	9/24/2007

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-467-C	Email from Oliver Ma to Otto Ting et al. re New Compel III - D15 - Urgent, dated 12/6/2005 (PSS065725-PSS065730)	All purposes	Whatley Schlarb	9/24/2007
CX-468-C	WSA Thursday, Retailers' Must Buys, Comfort, dated 8/5/2004 (LOCOCO000627)	Validity	Whatley Schlarb	9/24/2007
CX-469	WITHDRAWN			
CX-470	WITHDRAWN			
CX-471	WITHDRAWN			
CX-472	WITHDRAWN			
CX-473	Letter from Natalie Hanlon-Leh to For Your Soles Footwear re Intellectual Property Rights of Crocs, Inc., dated 6/22/2005 (HS000196-HS000197)	Validity Remedy	Snyder Whatley Walter	9/24/2007
CX-474	WITHDRAWN			
CX-475	Holey Soles Spring 2006 Update (HS000225)	Infringement	Whatley Walter	9/24/2007
CX-476	Holey Soles Fall/Winter Newsletter, dated 11/00/2005 (HS000226)	Infringement	Whatley Walter	9/24/2007
CX-477	Holey Soles Spring 2006 Update (HS000231)	Infringement	Whatley Walter	9/24/2007
CX-478	Holey Soles Customer Notice, dated 7/15/2004 (HS000232-HS000233)	Infringement	Walter	9/24/2007
CX-479	Holey Soles Press Release (HS000251)	Infringement Remedy	Whatley Walter	9/24/2007
CX-480	WITHDRAWN			
CX-481	Footwear News article entitled Crocs Rock, dated 2/9/2004 (HS000615)	Validity Domestic Industry	Whatley Walter Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-482	Article re Crocs printed from www.nj.com, dated 9/5/2003 (HS000616)	Validity	Whatley Walter Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-483	Press release entitled Soft Shoes are comfy fit for customers, dated 1/22/2006 (HS000617-HS000618)	Validity	Whatley Walter Snyder	9/24/2007

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-484-C	Holey Soles Holdings, LTD. Domestic and Out of Country Price List (HS000840)	Infringement Remedy	Walter	9/24/2007
CX-485-C	Email from Rick Walter to Martin Hong et al. re New PO D6-51, dated 8/11/2006 (HS001020)	Remedy	Walter	9/24/2007
CX-486	WITHDRAWN			
CX-487	WITHDRAWN			
CX-488	WITHDRAWN			
CX-489	WITHDRAWN			
CX-480	WITHDRAWN			
CX-481	WITHDRAWN			
CX-482	WITHDRAWN			
CX-483	WITHDRAWN			
CX-484	WITHDRAWN			
CX-485	WITHDRAWN			
CX-486	WITHDRAWN			
CX-487	WITHDRAWN			
CX-488	WITHDRAWN			
CX-489	WITHDRAWN			
CX-490	WITHDRAWN			
CX-491	WITHDRAWN			
CX-492	WITHDRAWN			
CX-493	WITHDRAWN			
CX-494	WITHDRAWN			
CX-495	WITHDRAWN			
CX-496	WITHDRAWN			
CX-497	WITHDRAWN			
CX-498	WITHDRAWN			
CX-499-C	Email from William Billings re Bill Billings Crocs/Veg, dated 9/23/2005 (HS001642-HS001644)	Validity Remedy	Walter Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-500	WITHDRAWN			
CX-501	WITHDRAWN			
CX-502	WITHDRAWN			
CX-503	WITHDRAWN			
CX-504	WITHDRAWN			

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-505-C	Email string from Rachel Proulx to Anne Methven re Email form HS website, dated 3/4/2005 (HS001815-HS001816)	Infringement Validity Remedy	Walter Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-506	WITHDRAWN			
CX-507	WITHDRAWN			
CX-508	WITHDRAWN			
CX-509	WITHDRAWN			
CX-510	WITHDRAWN			
CX-511-C	Water Clogs Notes - 8/26/04, dated 8/26/2004 (GEN-X-000053-GEN-X-000058)	All purposes	Gen-X	9/24/2007
CX-512	WITHDRAWN			
CX-513	WITHDRAWN			
CX-514-C	Purchase orders for Komodo Sandal - Buy Side (GEN-X-000770-GEN-X-000862)	Remedy	Gen-X	9/24/2007
CX-514A-C	ISTC Invoices for Komodo Sandals (GEN-X-001493 and GEN-X-001495)	Remedy	Gen-X	9/24/2007
CX-515-C	Email from Deborah Shaw to Alan Langer et al re Deer Stag Meeting Review, dated 8/16/2004 (GEN-X-001726)	All purposes	Gen-X Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-516	WITHDRAWN			
CX-517	WITHDRAWN			
CX-518	WITHDRAWN			
CX-519	WITHDRAWN			
CX-520	WITHDRAWN			
CX-521-C	Email string from Alan Langer to Scott Kolsky re Komodo by Vision - Gen-X Sports, dated 12/14/2005 (GEN-X-001754-GEN-X-001756)	All purposes	Gen-X Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-522	WITHDRAWN			
CX-523	WITHDRAWN			
CX-524	WITHDRAWN			
CX-525	WITHDRAWN			
CX-526-C	Email string from Sam Lazarovic to Dmitry Beinus et al. re Komodo Sandals, dated 3/31/2005 (GEN-X-001779)	All purposes	Gen-X Whatley	9/24/2007

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-527-C	Email from Sam Lazarovic to Natasha Lee re Komodo, dated 4/6/2005 (GEN-X-001780)	All purposes	Gen-X Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-528-C	Email from Sam Lazarovic to Anthony Camara re Komodo, dated 4/6/2005 (GEN-X-001781)	All purposes	Gen-X Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-529-C	Email from Sam Lazarovic to Barbara Pullman re Gen-X, dated 4/6/2005 (GEN-X-001782)	All purposes	Gen-X Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-530-C	Email from Sam Lazarovic to Suzanna re Komodo Sandal, dated 5/11/2005 (GEN-X-001791)	All purposes	Gen-X Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-531-C	Email from Sam Lazarovic to Jim Anderson re CROCS, dated 6/2/2005 (GEN-X-001792)	All purposes	Gen-X Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-532-C	Email string from Sam Lazarovic to Jim Bigham re GEN-X, dated 7/7/2005 (GEN-X-001801-GEN-X-001802)	All purposes	Gen-X Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-533-C	Email string from Sam Lazarovic to Nordy Ying re shoe city's order, dated 8/22/2005 (GEN-X-001806)	All purposes	Gen-X Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-534-C	Email string from Sam Lazarovic to Reshet re long time, dated 8/29/2005 (GEN-X-001809-GEN-X-001810)	All purposes	Gen-X Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-535-C	Email from Sam Lazarovic to Alison Wilson (LCL) re Komodo, dated 3/1/2006 (GEN-X-001816)	All purposes	Gen-X Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-536	WITHDRAWN			
CX-537-C	Email string from Sam Lazarovic to Allen Darrow re deals, dated 4/12/2006 (GEN-X-001826-GEN-X-001828)	All purposes	Gen-X Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-538	WITHDRAWN			

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-539-C	Email string from Mike Wolf to Paul Cohen re Komodo sandal size range, dated 3/27/2006 (GEN-X-001875-GEN-X-001878)	All purposes	Gen-X Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-540-C	Email string from Paul Cohen to Jonathan Carter et al. re Komodo Sport Sandal, dated 3/27/2006 (GEN-X-001887-GEN-X-001888)	All purposes	Gen-X	9/24/2007
CX-541	WITHDRAWN			
CX-542	WITHDRAWN			
CX-543	WITHDRAWN			
CX-544	WITHDRAWN			
CX-545	WITHDRAWN			
CX-546	WITHDRAWN			
CX-547	WITHDRAWN			
CX-548	WITHDRAWN			
CX-549	WITHDRAWN			
CX-550	WITHDRAWN			
CX-551	WITHDRAWN			
CX-552	WITHDRAWN			
CX-553	WITHDRAWN			
CX-554	WITHDRAWN			
CX-555	WITHDRAWN			
CX-556	WITHDRAWN			
CX-557	WITHDRAWN			
CX-558	WITHDRAWN			
CX-559	WITHDRAWN			
CX-560	WITHDRAWN			
CX-561	WITHDRAWN			
CX-562	WITHDRAWN			
CX-563	WITHDRAWN			
CX-564	WITHDRAWN			
CX-565	WITHDRAWN			
CX-566	WITHDRAWN			
CX-567	WITHDRAWN			
CX-568	WITHDRAWN			
CX-569	WITHDRAWN			
CX-570	WITHDRAWN			
CX-571	WITHDRAWN			
CX-572	WITHDRAWN			

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-573	WITHDRAWN			
CX-574	WITHDRAWN			
CX-575	WITHDRAWN			
CX-576	WITHDRAWN			
CX-577	WITHDRAWN			
CX-578	WITHDRAWN			
CX-579	WITHDRAWN			
CX-580	WITHDRAWN			
CX-581	WITHDRAWN			
CX-582	WITHDRAWN			
CX-583	WITHDRAWN			
CX-584	WITHDRAWN			
CX-585	WITHDRAWN			
CX-586	WITHDRAWN			
CX-587	WITHDRAWN			
CX-588	WITHDRAWN			
CX-589	WITHDRAWN			
CX-590	WITHDRAWN			
CX-591	WITHDRAWN			
CX-592-C	Letter from Natalie Hanlon-Leh to Bruce Pettet re Intellectual Property Rights of Crocs, Inc., dated 6/8/2005 (CROCS010865-CROCS010867)	Infringement	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-593	WITHDRAWN			
CX-594	Article entitled <i>Trends in life, looks and love</i> , dated 11/4/2003 (EFF000303-EFF000305)	Validity	Whatley Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-595	Article entitled <i>Pulse: Trends in looks, life and love</i> , dated 11/2/2003 (CROCS011674)	Validity	Whatley Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-596	Article entitled <i>Funky Crocs gain toehold among fans of comfort</i> , dated 11/13/2003 (CROCS011675)	Infringement Validity	Whatley Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-597	Article entitled <i>Crocs Sales Sailing</i> , dated 7/8/2004 (CROCS011679-CROCS011680)	Infringement Validity	Whatley Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-598	Article entitled <i>After a While Crocodile</i> , dated 8/4/2006 (CROCS011686-CROCS011687)	Infringement Validity	Whatley Hanson	9/24/2007



CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-599	Article entitled <i>Crocs' Amazing Feat Fuels IPO Rumors</i> , dated 5/26/2005 (CROCS011715-CROCS011717)	Domestic Industry Validity	Snyder Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-600	WITHDRAWN			
CX-601	Article entitled <i>What a CROC!</i> , dated 6/1/2006 (CROCS017445-CROCS017447)	Domestic Industry Validity	Snyder Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-602	WITHDRAWN			
CX-603-C	Crocs Invoice # 421 to Anne Rosenberg, dated 3/24/2003 (CROCS004363)	Infringement Validity	Hanson	9/24/2007
CX-604-C	Email from Alfredo Padilla to Allison Snyder re fake Crocs, dated 11/22/2005 (CROCS005991-CROCS005992)	Validity Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-605-C	Email string from Dan Fry to Erik Rebich and Sara Hoverstock re fake Crocs, dated 1/23/2006 (CROCS005995-CROCS006007)	Validity Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-606	Email from Lara Ford to George SR re Crocs, dated 11/21/2005 (CROCS014877)	Validity Remedy	Whatley Snyder	9/24/2007
CX-607	WITHDRAWN			
CX-608	WITHDRAWN			
CX-609-C	Email string from Larry Torchin to Steve Jones re DCD Information, dated 2/19/2006 (JCPenney)	Validity Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-610	WITHDRAWN			
CX-611	WITHDRAWN			
CX-612	WITHDRAWN			
CX-613	WITHDRAWN			
CX-614	WITHDRAWN			
CX-615	WITHDRAWN			
CX-616	WITHDRAWN			
CX-617	WITHDRAWN			
CX-618	WITHDRAWN			
CX-619	WITHDRAWN			
CX-620	WITHDRAWN			
CX-621	WITHDRAWN			
CX-622	WITHDRAWN			

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-623-C	Email from Mike Darrow to Max Beasley re Croc knock off, dated 3/28/2005 (AU01469)	Infringement Validity Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-624-C	Email string from Mike Darrow to Kimberly Hinkhouse and John Bang re Outdoor Retailer Winter Market 2006 Booth Change Confirmation, dated 11/11/2005 (AU02108-AU02109)	Infringement Validity Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-625	WITHDRAWN			
CX-626	WITHDRAWN			
CX-627	WITHDRAWN			
CX-628	WITHDRAWN			
CX-629	WITHDRAWN			
CX-630	WITHDRAWN			
CX-631	WITHDRAWN			
CX-632	WITHDRAWN			
CX-633	WITHDRAWN			
CX-634	WITHDRAWN			
CX-635	Plaintiff's Statement of Claim, Foam Creations, Inc. vs. Holey Soles Holdings, Ltd., Ontario Canada Federal Court, Ridout & Maybee, dated 1/28/2005	Validity	Reddyhoff Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-636	WITHDRAWN			
CX-637	WITHDRAWN			
CX-638	WITHDRAWN			
CX-639	WITHDRAWN			
CX-640	WITHDRAWN			
CX-641	WITHDRAWN			
CX-642	WITHDRAWN			
CX-643	Nutt, <i>Knock-offs: Social Sin or Necessity</i> , dated 08/00/2003	Validity	Nutt	9/24/2007
CX-644	WITHDRAWN			
CX-645	WITHDRAWN			
CX-646	Nutt, <i>Have you Met my Lawyer</i> , dated 08/00/1999	Validity	Nutt	9/24/2007
CX-647	Nutt, <i>The Lawyers are Coming</i> , dated 03/00/1997	Validity	Nutt	9/24/2007
CX-648	WITHDRAWN			

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CX-649	WITHDRAWN			
CX-651	WITHDRAWN			
CX-652	Holey Soles website printout	All Purposes	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-653	WITHDRAWN			
CX-654	WITHDRAWN			
CX-655	WITHDRAWN			
CX-656	WITHDRAWN			
CX-657-C	Revised Expert Statement of Ian Whatley	All Purposes	Whatley	9/10/2007
CX-658-C	Revised Witness Statement of Scott Seamans	All Purposes	Seamans	9/11/2007
CX-659-C	Revised Witness Statement of Andrew Reddyhoff	All Purposes	Reddyhoff	9/11/2007
CX-660-C	Revised Witness Statement of Ron Snyder	All Purposes	Snyder	9/11/2007
CX-661-C	Revised Witness Statement of Lyndon Hanson	All Purposes	Hanson	9/12/2007
CX-662	Second Declaration of Kimberlie Wierema regarding Physical Exhibits	All Purposes	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-663	Declaration of Ryan James Chance regarding Physical Exhibits	All Purposes	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-664	Declaration of Jennifer Wunsch regarding Physical Exhibits	All Purposes	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-665	Shuangwu Trade Co. advertisement for Crocs shoes	Infringement Validity	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-666	Advertisements of knock-off Crocs shoes	Infringement Validity	Whatley	9/24/2007
CX-667-C	Revised Witness Statement of Ian Whatley	All Purposes	Whatley	9/14/2007
CPX-001	Australia Unlimited NothinZ Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Wierema Declaration Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-002	Australia Unlimited Redesign NothinZ Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Wierema Declaration Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-003	Cheng's Enterprises Inc.'s Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Wierema Declaration Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-004	CLI Airwalk Compel II Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Schlarb	9/24/2007

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CPX-005	CLI Airwalk Compel III Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Schlarb	9/24/2007
CPX-006	D. Myers & Sons, Inc.'s Gators Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Wierema Declaration Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-007	DDD's Original Dawgs Beach Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Mann	9/24/2007
CPX-008	Dawgs Clogs Redesigned Beach Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Mann	9/24/2007
CPX-009	DDD's Groovy/Big Dawgs Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Mann	9/24/2007
CPX-010	Effervescent Inc.'s Waldies Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Hearn	9/24/2007
CPX-011	Gen-X Sports Komodo Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Cohen	9/24/2007
CPX-012	Gen-X Sports Komodos Shoe (with washer)	Infringement Remedy	Cohen	9/24/2007
CPX-013	Holey Soles Explorer Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Walter	9/24/2007
CPX-014	Holey Soles Explorer Shoe (with Washer)	Infringement Remedy	Walter	9/24/2007
CPX-015	Holey Soles Cricket Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Walter	9/24/2007
CPX-016	Inter-Pacific Trading's Sunsurfer Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Wierema Declaration Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-017	Pali Hawaii Clogz Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Wierema Declaration Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-018	Shaka Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Wierema Declaration Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-019	Adult Nobos Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Wierema Declaration Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-020	Kids Nobos Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Wierema Declaration Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-021	Bare Traps Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Wierema Declaration Whatley	9/24/2007

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CPX-022	Target Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Wierema Declaration Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-023	AquaDucks Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Guthrie	9/24/2007
CPX-024	Soho Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Wierema Declaration Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-025	Kix Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-026	Sarita Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Wierema Declaration Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-027	Beall's Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Wierema Declaration Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-028	Marlin Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Wierema Declaration Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-029	Not Me Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Wierema Declaration Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-030	People Mover Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Wierema Declaration Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-031	Scogs	Infringement Remedy	Wierema Declaration Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-032	Rics Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Wierema Declaration Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-033	Veg Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Wierema Declaration Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-034	Crocs Cayman Shoe	Infringement Domestic Industry	Whatley Seamans Hanson Reddyhoff Hanson Snyder	9/24/2007

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CPX-035	Crocs Kids Cayman Shoe	Infringement Domestic Industry	Whatley Seamans Hanson Reddyhoff Hanson Snyder	9/24/2007
CPX-036	Crocs Professional Shoe	Infringement Domestic Industry	Whatley Seamans Hanson Reddyhoff Hanson Snyder	9/24/2007
CPX-037	Crocs Motion Shoe	Infringement Domestic Industry	Whatley Seamans Hanson Reddyhoff Hanson Snyder	9/24/2007
CPX-038	Crocs Cloud Shoe	Infringement Domestic Industry	Whatley Seamans Hanson Reddyhoff Hanson Snyder	9/24/2007
CPX-039	Crocs Beach Shoe	Infringement Domestic Industry	Whatley Seamans Hanson Reddyhoff Hanson Snyder	9/24/2007
CPX-040	Crocs Silver Cloud Shoe	Infringement Domestic Industry	Whatley Seamans Hanson Reddyhoff Hanson Snyder	9/24/2007
CPX-041	Crocs Endeavor Shoe	Infringement Domestic Industry	Whatley Seamans Hanson Reddyhoff Hanson Snyder	9/24/2007

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CPX-042	Crocs Relief Shoe	Infringement Domestic Industry	Whatley Seamans Hanson Reddyhoff Hanson Snyder	9/24/2007
CPX-043	Crocs Highland Shoe	Infringement Domestic Industry	Whatley Seamans Hanson Reddyhoff Hanson Snyder	9/24/2007
CPX-044	Funky Feet Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-045	JC Penney Shoe	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-046	Spring Step Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-047	Limited Too shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-048	Calzuro Clogs by Bihos	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-049	Plogs clogs by Natec	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-050	Capelli New York Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-051	Kiks Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-052	Gekkos Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-053	Sketchers Cali Gear Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-054	Surfah Hawaii Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-055	Crocos Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-056	Veggies Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-057	Woz Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CPX-058	Alco Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-059	Koala Kids Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-060	Beach Basics Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-061	Starwar Planeta Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-062	Garden Hoppers Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-063	KAF KAF Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-064	Sun Fusion Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-065	Corona Extra Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-066	Easy Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-067	Sport Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-068	Croc-a-Likes Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-069	Breakers Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-070	Sahara Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-071	TouchSport Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-072	V-Sporting Beach Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-073	Jubilee Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-074	Suntime Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-075	Model 2339 Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CPX-076	Triangle Shoes	Infringement Remedy	Whatley	9/24/2007
CDX-001	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Kix Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	



CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-002	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Kix Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-003	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Kix Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-004	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Kix Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-005	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Kix Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-006	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Kix Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-007	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Airwalk Compel II Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-008	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Airwalk Compel II Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-009	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Airwalk Compel II Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-010	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Airwalk Compel II Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-011	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Airwalk Compel II Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-012	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Airwalk Compel II Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-013	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Amerimark Sarita Sponge Clogs, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-014	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Amerimark Sarita Sponge Clogs, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-015	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Amerimark Sarita Sponge Clogs, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-016	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Amerimark Sarita Sponge Clogs, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-017	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Amerimark Sarita Sponge Clogs, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-018	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Amerimark Sarita Sponge Clogs, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-019	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Australia Unlimited NothinZ Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-020	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Australia Unlimited NothinZ Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-021	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Australia Unlimited NothinZ Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-022	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Australia Unlimited NothinZ Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-023	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Australia Unlimited NothinZ Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-024	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Australia Unlimited NothinZ Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-025	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Bare Traps Traps Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-026	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Bare Traps Traps Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-027	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Bare Traps Traps Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-028	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Bare Traps Traps Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-029	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Bare Traps Traps Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-030	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Bare Traps Traps Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-031	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Cheng's Enterprises Easy USA Eva Clogs, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-032	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Cheng's Enterprises Easy USA Eva Clogs, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-033	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Cheng's Enterprises Easy USA Eva Clogs, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-034	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Cheng's Enterprises Easy USA Eva Clogs, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-035	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Cheng's Enterprises Easy USA Eva Clogs, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-036	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Cheng's Enterprises Easy USA Eva Clogs, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-037	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - D. Myers & Sons Gator Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-038	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - D. Myers & Sons Gator Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-039	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - D. Myers & Sons Gator Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-040	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - D. Myers & Sons Gator Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-041	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - D. Myers & Sons Gator Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-042	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - D. Myers & Sons Gator Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-043	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Double Diamond Distribution, Original Beach Dawgs Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-044	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Double Diamond Distribution, Original Beach Dawgs Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-045	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Double Diamond Distribution, Original Beach Dawgs Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-046	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Double Diamond Distribution, Original Beach Dawgs Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-047	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Double Diamond Distribution, Original Beach Dawgs Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-048	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Double Diamond Distribution, Original Beach Dawgs Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-049	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Effervescent Waldies Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-050	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Effervescent Waldies Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-051	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Effervescent Waldies Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-052	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Effervescent Waldies Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-053	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Effervescent Waldies Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-054	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Effervescent Waldies Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-055	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-056	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-057	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-058	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-059	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-060	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-061	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Holey Soles Explorer Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-062	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Holey Soles Explorer Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-063	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Holey Soles Explorer Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-064	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Holey Soles Explorer Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-065	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Holey Soles Explorer Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-066	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Holey Soles Explorer Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-067	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Inter Pacific Sunsurfer Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-068	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Inter Pacific Sunsurfer Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-069	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Inter Pacific Sunsurfer Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-070	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Inter Pacific Sunsurfer Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-071	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Inter Pacific Sunsurfer Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-072	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Inter Pacific Sunsurfer Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-073	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - No Boundaries NoBo Adult Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-074	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - No Boundaries NoBo Adult Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-075	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - No Boundaries NoBo Adult Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-076	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - No Boundaries NoBo Adult Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-077	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - No Boundaries NoBo Adult Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-078	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - No Boundaries NoBo Adult Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-079	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Not Me Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-080	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Not Me Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-081	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Not Me Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-082	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Not Me Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-083	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Not Me Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-084	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Not Me Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-085	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Pali Hawaii, Inc. Clogz Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-086	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Pali Hawaii, Inc. Clogz Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-087	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Pali Hawaii, Inc. Clogz Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-088	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Pali Hawaii, Inc. Clogz Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-089	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Pali Hawaii, Inc. Clogz Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-090	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Pali Hawaii, Inc. Clogz Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-091	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Premiere Scogs Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-092	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Premiere Scogs Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-093	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Premiere Scogs Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-094	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Premiere Scogs Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	



**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-095	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Premiere Scogs Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-096	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Premiere Scogs Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-097	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Rics Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-098	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Rics Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-099	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Rics Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-100	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Rics Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-101	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Rics Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-102	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Rics Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-103	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Shaka Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-104	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Shaka Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-105	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Shaka Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-106	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Shaka Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-107	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Shaka Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-108	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Shaka Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-109	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Target Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-110	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Target Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-111	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Target Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-112	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Target Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-113	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Target Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-114	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Target Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-115	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Veg Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-116	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Veg Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-117	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Veg Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-118	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Veg Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-119	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Veg Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-120	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Veg Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-121	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Marlin Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-122	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Marlin Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-123	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Marlin Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-124	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Marlin Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-125	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Marlin Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-126	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Marlin Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-127	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Kix Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-128	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Kix Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-129	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Kix Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-130	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Kix Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-131	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Kix Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-132	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Kix Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-133	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Kix Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-134	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Kix Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-135	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Kix Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-136	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Kix Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-137	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Airwalk Compel II Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-138	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Airwalk Compel II Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-139	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Airwalk Compel II Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-140	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Airwalk Compel II Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-141	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Airwalk Compel II Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-142	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Airwalk Compel II Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-143	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Airwalk Compel II Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-144	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Airwalk Compel Clog, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-145	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Airwalk Compel Clog, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-146	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Airwalk Compel II Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-147	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Amerimark Sarita Sponge Clogs, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-148	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Amerimark Sarita Sponge Clogs, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-149	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Amerimark Sarita Sponge Clogs, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-150	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Amerimark Sarita Sponge Clogs, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-151	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Amerimark Sarita Sponge Clogs, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-152	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Amerimark Sarita Sponge Clogs, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-153	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Amerimark Sarita Sponge Clogs, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-154	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Amerimark Sarita Sponge Clogs, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-155	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Amerimark Sarita Sponge Clogs, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-156	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Amerimark Sarita Sponge Clogs, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-157	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Bare Traps Traps Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-158	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Bare Traps Traps Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-159	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Bare Traps Traps Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-160	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Bare Traps Traps Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-161	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Bare Traps Traps Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-162	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Bare Traps Traps Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-163	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Bare Traps Traps Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-164	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Bare Traps Traps Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-165	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Bare Traps Traps Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-166	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Bare Traps Traps Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-167	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Cheng's Enterprises Easy USA Eva Clogs, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-168	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Cheng's Enterprises Easy USA Eva Clogs, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-169	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Cheng's Enterprises Easy USA Eva Clogs, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-170	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Cheng's Enterprises Easy USA Eva Clogs, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-171	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Cheng's Enterprises Easy USA Eva Clogs, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-172	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Cheng's Enterprises Easy USA Eva Clogs, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-173	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Cheng's Enterprises Easy USA Eva Clogs, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-174	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Cheng's Enterprises Easy USA Eva Clogs, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-175	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Cheng's Enterprises Easy USA Eva Clogs, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-176	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Cheng's Enterprises Easy USA Eva Clogs, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-177	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - D. Myers & Sons Gators Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-178	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - D. Myers & Sons Gators Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-179	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - D. Myers & Sons Gators Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-180	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - D. Myers & Sons Gators Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-181	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - D. Myers & Sons Gators Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-182	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - D. Myers & Sons Gators Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-183	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - D. Myers & Sons Gators Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-184	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - D. Myers & Sons Gators Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-185	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - D. Myers & Sons Gators Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-186	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - D. Myers & Sons Gators Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-187	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Double Diamond Distribution, Original Beach Dawgs Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-188	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Double Diamond Distribution, Original Beach Dawgs Shoe, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-189	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Double Diamond Distribution, Original Beach Dawgs Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-190	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Double Diamond Distribution, Original Beach Dawgs Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	



CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-191	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Double Diamond Distribution, Original Beach Dawgs Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-192	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Double Diamond Distribution, Original Beach Dawgs Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-193	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Double Diamond Distribution, Original Beach Dawgs Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-194	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Double Diamond Distribution, Original Beach Dawgs Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-195	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Double Diamond Distribution, Original Beach Dawgs Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-196	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Double Diamond Distribution, Original Beach Dawgs Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-197	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Effervescent Waldies Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-198	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Effervescent Waldies Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-199	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Effervescent Waldies Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-200	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Effervescent Waldies Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-201	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Effervescent Waldies Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-202	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Effervescent Waldies Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-203	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Effervescent Waldies Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-204	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Effervescent Waldies Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-205	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Effervescent Waldies Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-206	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Effervescent Waldies Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-207	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-208	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-209	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-210	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-211	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-212	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-213	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-214	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-215	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-216	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-217	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Holey Soles Explorer Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-218	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Holey Soles Explorer Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-219	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Holey Soles Explorer Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-220	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Holey Soles Explorer Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-221	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Holey Soles Explorer Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-222	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Holey Soles Explorer Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-223	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Holey Soles Explorer Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-224	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Holey Soles Explorer Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-225	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Holey Soles Explorer Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-226	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Holey Soles Explorer Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-227	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Inter Pacific Sunsurfer Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-228	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Inter Pacific Sunsurfer Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-229	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Inter Pacific Sunsurfer Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-230	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Inter Pacific Sunsurfer Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-231	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Inter Pacific Sunsurfer Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-232	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Inter Pacific Sunsurfer Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-233	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Inter Pacific Sunsurfer Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-234	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Inter Pacific Sunsurfer Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-235	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Inter Pacific Sunsurfer Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-236	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Inter Pacific Sunsurfer Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-237	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - No Boundaries NoBo Adult Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-238	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - No Boundaries NoBo Adult Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-239	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - No Boundaries NoBo Adult Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-240	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - No Boundaries NoBo Adult Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-241	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - No Boundaries NoBo Adult Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-242	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - No Boundaries NoBo Adult Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-243	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - No Boundaries NoBo Adult Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-244	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - No Boundaries NoBo Adult Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-245	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - No Boundaries NoBo Adult Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-246	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - No Boundaries NoBo Adult Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-247	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Not Me Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-248	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Not Me Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-249	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Not Me Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-250	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Not Me Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-251	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Not Me Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-252	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Not Me Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-253	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Not Me Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-254	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Not Me Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-255	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Not Me Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-256	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Not Me Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-257	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Pali Hawaii, Inc. Clogz Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-258	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Pali Hawaii, Inc. Clogz Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-259	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Pali Hawaii, Inc. Clogz Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-260	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Pali Hawaii, Inc. Clogz Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-261	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Pali Hawaii, Inc. Clogz Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-262	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Pali Hawaii, Inc. Clogz Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-263	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Pali Hawaii, Inc. Clogz Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-264	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Pali Hawaii, Inc. Clogz Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-265	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Pali Hawaii, Inc. Clogz Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-266	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Pali Hawaii, Inc. Clogz Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-267	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Premiere Scogs Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-268	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Premiere Scogs Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-269	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Premiere Scogs Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-270	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Premiere Scogs Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-271	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Premiere Scogs Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-272	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Premiere Scogs Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-273	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Premiere Scogs Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-274	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Premiere Scogs Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-275	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Premiere Scogs Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-276	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Premiere Scogs Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-277	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Rics Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-278	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Rics Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-279	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Rics Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-280	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Rics Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-281	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Rics Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-282	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Rics Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-283	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Rics Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-284	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Rics Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-285	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Rics Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-286	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Rics Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-287	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Shaka Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-288	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Shaka Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-289	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Shaka Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	



**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-290	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Shaka Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-291	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Shaka Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-292	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Shaka Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-293	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Shaka Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-294	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Shaka Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-295	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Shaka Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-296	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Shaka Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-297	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Target Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-298	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Target Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-299	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Target Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-300	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Target Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-301	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Target Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-302	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Target Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-303	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Target Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-304	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Target Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-305	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Target Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-306	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Target Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-307	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Veg Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-308	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Veg Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-309	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Veg Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-310	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Veg Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-311	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Veg Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-312	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Veg Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-313	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Veg Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-314	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Veg Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-315	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Veg Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-316	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Veg Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-317	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Crocs Cayman Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Domestic Industry	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-318	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Crocs Cayman Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-319	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Crocs Cayman Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-320	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Crocs Cayman Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-321	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Crocs Cayman Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-322	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Crocs Cayman Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-323	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Crocs Beach Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-324	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Crocs Beach Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-325	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Crocs Beach Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-326	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Crocs Beach Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-327	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Crocs Beach Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-328	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Crocs Beach Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-329	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Kids Cayman Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-330	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Kids Cayman Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-331	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Kids Cayman Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Domestic Industry	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-332	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Kids Cayman Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-333	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Kids Cayman Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-334	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Kids Cayman Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-335	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Crocs Cloud Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-336	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Crocs Cloud Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-337	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Crocs Cloud Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-338	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Crocs Cloud Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-339	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Crocs Cloud Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-340	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 - Crocs Cloud Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-341	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - 4Most Kix Shoes, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-341a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - 4Most Kix Shoes, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-342	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - 4Most Kix Shoes, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-343	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - 4Most Kix Shoes, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-344	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - 4Most Kix Shoes, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-345	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Airwalk Compel II Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-345a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Airwalk Compel II Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-346	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Airwalk Compel II Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-346a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Airwalk Compel II Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-347	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Airwalk Compel II Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-347a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Airwalk Compel II Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-348	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Airwalk Compel II Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-348a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Airwalk Compel II Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-349	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Airwalk Compel III Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-349a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Airwalk Compel III Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-350	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Airwalk Compel III Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-350a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Airwalk Compel III Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-351	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Airwalk Compel III Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-351a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Airwalk Compel III Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-352	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Airwalk Compel III Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-352a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Airwalk Compel III Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-353	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Sarita Sponge Clog, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-353a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Sarita Sponge Clog, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-354	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Sarita Sponge Clog, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-355	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Sarita Sponge Clog, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-356	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Sarita Sponge Clog, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-357	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Aqua Duck Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-358	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Aqua Duck Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-359	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Aqua Duck Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-360	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Aqua Duck Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-361	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 -Australia Unlimited NothinZ Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-361a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 -Australia Unlimited NothinZ Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-362	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 -Australia Unlimited NothinZ Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-362a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 -Australia Unlimited NothinZ Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-363	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 -Australia Unlimited NothinZ Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-363a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 -Australia Unlimited NothinZ Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-364	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 -Australia Unlimited NothinZ Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-364a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 -Australia Unlimited NothinZ Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-365	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Australia Unlimited, NothinZ Redesign Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-365a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Australia Unlimited, NothinZ Redesign Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-366	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Australia Unlimited, NothinZ Redesign Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-366a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Australia Unlimited, NothinZ Redesign Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-367	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Australia Unlimited, NothinZ Redesign Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-367a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Australia Unlimited, NothinZ Redesign Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-368	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Australia Unlimited, NothinZ Redesign Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-368a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Australia Unlimited, NothinZ Redesign Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-369	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Bare Traps Trap Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-369a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Bare Traps Trap Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-370	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Bare Traps Trap Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	



**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-371	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Bare Traps Trap Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-372	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Bare Traps Trap Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-373	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Beall's Garden Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-373a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Beall's Garden Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-374	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Beall's Garden Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-375	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Beall's Garden Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-376	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Beall's Garden Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-377	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Cheng's Enterprises/Easy USA Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-377a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Cheng's Enterprises/Easy USA Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-378	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Cheng's Enterprises/Easy USA Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-379	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Cheng's Enterprises/Easy USA Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-380	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Cheng's Enterprises/Easy USA Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-381	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - D. Myers Sons Gators Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-381a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - D. Myers Sons Gators Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-382	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - D. Myers Sons Gators Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-382a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - D. Myers Sons Gators Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-383	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - D. Myers Sons Gators Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-383a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - D. Myers Sons Gators Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-384	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - D. Myers Sons Gators Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-384a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - D. Myers Sons Gators Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-385	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Double Diamond Distribution Original Beach Dawgs Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-385a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Double Diamond Distribution Original Beach Dawgs Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-386	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Double Diamond Distribution Original Beach Dawgs Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-386a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Double Diamond Distribution Original Beach Dawgs Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-387	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Double Diamond Distribution Original Beach Dawgs Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-387a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Double Diamond Distribution Original Beach Dawgs Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-388	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Double Diamond Distribution Original Beach Dawgs Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-388a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Double Diamond Distribution Original Beach Dawgs Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-389	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Double Diamond Distribution Groovy / Big Dawgs Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-389a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Double Diamond Distribution Groovy / Big Dawgs Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-390	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Double Diamond Distribution Groovy / Big Dawgs Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-390a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Double Diamond Distribution Groovy / Big Dawgs Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-391	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Double Diamond Distribution Groovy / Big Dawgs Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-391a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Double Diamond Distribution Groovy / Big Dawgs Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-392	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Double Diamond Distribution Groovy / Big Dawgs Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-392a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Double Diamond Distribution Groovy / Big Dawgs Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-393	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Double Diamond Distribution Redesign Beach Dawgs Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-393a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Double Diamond Distribution Redesign Beach Dawgs Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-394	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Double Diamond Distribution Redesign Beach Dawgs Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-394a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Double Diamond Distribution Redesign Beach Dawgs Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-395	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Double Diamond Distribution Redesign Beach Dawgs Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-395a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Double Diamond Distribution Redesign Beach Dawgs Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-396	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Double Diamond Distribution Redesign Beach Dawgs Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-396a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Double Diamond Distribution Redesign Beach Dawgs Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-397	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Effervescent Waldies Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-397a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Effervescent Waldies Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-398	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Effervescent Waldies Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-398a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Effervescent Waldies Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-399	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Effervescent Waldies Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-399a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Effervescent Waldies Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-400	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Effervescent Waldies Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-400a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Effervescent Waldies Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-401	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-401a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-402	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-402a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-403	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-403a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-404	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-404a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-405	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Redesign Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-405a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Redesign Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-406	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Redesign Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-406a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Redesign Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-407	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Redesign Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-407a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Redesign Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-408	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Redesign Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-408a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Gen-X Sports Komodo Redesign Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-409	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Holey Soles Explorer Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-409a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Holey Soles Explorer Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-410	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Holey Soles Explorer Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-410a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Holey Soles Original Explorer Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-411	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Holey Soles Explorer Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-411a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Holey Soles Original Explorer, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whateley	
CDX-412	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Holey Soles Explorer Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-412a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Holey Soles Original Explorer Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-413	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Holey Soles Redesign Explorer Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-413a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Holey Soles Redesign Explorer Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	



CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-414	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Holey Soles Redesign Explorer Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-414a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Holey Soles Redesign Explorer Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-415	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Holey Soles Redesign Explorer Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-415a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Holey Soles Redesign Explorer Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-416	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Holey Soles Redesign Explorer Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-416a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Holey Soles Redesign Explorer Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-417	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Holey Soles Cricket Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-417a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Holey Soles Cricket Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-418	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Holey Soles Cricket Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-418a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Holey Soles Cricket Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-419	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Holey Soles Cricket Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-419a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Holey Soles Cricket Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-420	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Holey Soles Cricket Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-420a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Holey Soles Cricket Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-421	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Inter Pacific Sunsurfer Brand Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-421a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Inter Pacific Sunsurfer Brand Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-422	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Inter Pacific Sunsurfer Brand Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-422a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Inter Pacific Sunsurfer Brand Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-423	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Inter Pacific Sunsurfer Brand Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-423a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Inter Pacific Sunsurfer Brand Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-424	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Inter Pacific Sunsurfer Brand Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-424a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Inter Pacific Sunsurfer Brand Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-425	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Marlin Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-425a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Marlin Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-426	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Marlin Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-427	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Marlin Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-428	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Marlin Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-429	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - No Boundaries NoBo Adult Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-429a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - No Boundaries NoBo Adult Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-430	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - No Boundaries NoBo Adult Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-431	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - No Boundaries NoBo Adult Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-432	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - No Boundaries NoBo Adult Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-433	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - No Boundaries Kids NoBo Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-433a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - No Boundaries Kids NoBo Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-434	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - No Boundaries Kids NoBo Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-435	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - No Boundaries Kids NoBo Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-436	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - No Boundaries Kids NoBo Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-437	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - The Toys R Us Not Me Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-437a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - The Toys R Us Not Me Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-438	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - The Toys R Us Not Me Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-439	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - The Toys R Us Not Me Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-440	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - The Toys R Us Not Me Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-441	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Pali Hawaii Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-441a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Pali Hawaii Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-442	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Pali Hawaii Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-442a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Pali Hawaii Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-443	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Pali Hawaii Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-443a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Pali Hawaii Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-444	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Pali Hawaii Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-444a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Pali Hawaii Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-445	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - People Mover Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-445a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - People Mover Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-446	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - People Mover Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-447	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - People Mover Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-448	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - People Mover Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-449	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Scogs Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-449a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Scogs Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-450	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Scogs Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-451	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Scogs Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-452	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Scogs Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-453	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Rics Shoe by Norcross, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-453a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Rics Shoe by Norcross, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-454	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Rics Shoe by Norcross, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-455	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Rics Shoe by Norcross, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-456	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Rics Shoe by Norcross, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-457	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Shaka Shoes, Inc. Shaka Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-457a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Shaka Shoes, Inc. Shaka Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-458	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Shaka Shoes, Inc. Shaka Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-458a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Shaka Shoes, Inc. Shaka Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-459	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Shaka Shoes, Inc. Shaka Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-459a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Shaka Shoes, Inc. Shaka Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-460	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Shaka Shoes, Inc. Shaka Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-460a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Shaka Shoes, Inc. Shaka Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-461	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Soho Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-461a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Soho Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-462	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Soho Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-463	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Soho Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-464	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Soho Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-465	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Target Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-465a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Target Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-466	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Target Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-467	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Target Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-468	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Target Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-469	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Veg Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-469a	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Veg Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-470	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Veg Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-471	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Veg Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-472	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Veg Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-473	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Beach Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-473a	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Beach Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-474	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Beach Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-475	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Beach Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-476	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Beach Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-477	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Kids Cayman Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-477a	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Kids Cayman Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Domestic Industry	Whatley	



**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-478	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Kids Cayman Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-479	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 Crocs Kids Cayman Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-480	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Kids Cayman Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-481	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Motion (Formerly Chubb) Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-481a	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Motion (Formerly Chubb) Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-482	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Motion (Formerly Chubb) Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-483	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Motion (Formerly Chubb) Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-484	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Motion (Formerly Chubb) Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-485	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Cloud Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-485a	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Cloud Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-486	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Cloud Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-487	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Cloud Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-488	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Cloud Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Domestic Industry	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-489	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Silver Cloud Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-489a	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Silver Cloud Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-490	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Silver Cloud Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-491	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Silver Cloud Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-492	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Silver Cloud Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-493	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Cayman Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-493a	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Cayman Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-494	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Cayman Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-495	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Cayman Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-496	Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 - Crocs Cayman Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Domestic Industry	Whatley	
CDX-497	U.S. Patent D517,789 Points of Novelty - First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-497a	U.S. Patent D517,789 Points of Novelty - First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-498	U.S. Patent D517,789 Points of Novelty - Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-498a	U.S. Patent D517,789 Points of Novelty - Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-499	U.S. Patent D517,789 Points of Novelty - Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-499a	U.S. Patent D517,789 Points of Novelty - Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-500	NOT USED			
CDX-501	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Beach Basics Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-502	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Beach Basics Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-503	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Beach Basics Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-504	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Beach Basics Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-505	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Beach Basics Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-506	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Breakers Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-507	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Breakers Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-508	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Breakers Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-509	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Breakers Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-510	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Breakers Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-511	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Capelli New York Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-512	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Capelli New York Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-513	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Capelli New York Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-514	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Capelli New York Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-515	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Capelli New York Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-516	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – CoronaExtra Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-517	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – CoronaExtra Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-518	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – CoronaExtra Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-519	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – CoronaExtra Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-520	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – CoronaExtra Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-521	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Crocos Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-522	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Crocos Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-523	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Crocos Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-524	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Crocos Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-525	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Crocos Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-526	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Duckwall Alco Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-527	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Duckwall Alco Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-528	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Duckwall Alco Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-529	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Duckwall Alco Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-530	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Duckwall Alco Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-531	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Easy Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-532	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Easy Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-533	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Easy Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-534	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Easy Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-535	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Easy Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-536	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Funky Feet Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-537	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Funky Feet Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-538	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Funky Feet Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-539	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Funky Feet Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-540	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Funky Feet Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-541	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Garden Hoppers Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-542	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Garden Hoppers Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-543	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Garden Hoppers Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-544	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Garden Hoppers Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-545	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Garden Hoppers Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-546	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Gekko's Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-547	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Gekko's Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-548	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Gekko's Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-549	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Gekko's Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-550	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Gekko's Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-551	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Jubilee Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-552	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Jubilee Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-553	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Jubilee Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-554	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Jubilee Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-555	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Jubilee Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-556	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – KAF KAF Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-557	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – KAF KAF Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-558	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – KAF KAF Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-559	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – KAF KAF Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-560	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – KAF KAF Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-561	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Kiks Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-562	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Kiks Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-563	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Kiks Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-564	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Kiks Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-565	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Kiks Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-566	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Koala Kids Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-567	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Koala Kids Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-568	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Koala Kids Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-569	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Koala Kids Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-570	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Koala Kids Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-571	NOT USED			
CDX-572	NOT USED			
CDX-573	NOT USED			
CDX-574	NOT USED			
CDX-575	NOT USED			
CDX-576	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Model 2339 Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-577	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Model 2339 Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-578	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Model 2339 Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-579	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Model 2339 Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-580	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Model 2339 Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-581	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Oops Croc-a-Likes Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-582	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Oops Croc-a-Likes Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-583	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Oops Croc-a-Likes Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-584	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Oops Croc-a-Likes Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	



**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-585	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Oops Croc-a-Likes Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-586	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Sahara Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-587	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Sahara Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-588	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Sahara Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-589	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Sahara Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-590	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Sahara Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-591	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Skechers Cali Gear Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-592	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Skechers Cali Gear Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-593	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Skechers Cali Gear Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-594	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Skechers Cali Gear Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-595	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Skechers Cali Gear Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-596	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Sport Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-597	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Sport Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-598	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Sport Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-599	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Sport Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-600	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Sport Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-601	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Starwar Planeta Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-602	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Starwar Planeta Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-603	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Starwar Planeta Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-604	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Starwar Planeta Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-605	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Starwar Planeta Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-606	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Suntime Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-607	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Suntime Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-608	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Suntime Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-609	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Suntime Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-610	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Suntime Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-611	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Surfah Hawaii Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-612	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Surfah Hawaii Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-613	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Surfah Hawaii Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-614	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Surfah Hawaii Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-615	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Surfah Hawaii Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-616	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Touchsport Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-617	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Touchsport Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-618	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Touchsport Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-619	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Touchsport Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-620	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Touchsport Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-621	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Veggies Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-622	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Veggies Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-623	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Veggies Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-624	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Veggies Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-625	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Veggies Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-626	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – V-Sporting Beach Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-627	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – V-Sporting Beach Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-628	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – V-Sporting Beach Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-629	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – V-Sporting Beach Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-630	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – V-Sporting Beach Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-631	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Sun Fusion Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-632	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Sun Fusion Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-633	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Sun Fusion Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-634	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Sun Fusion Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-635	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Sun Fusion Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-636	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Woz? Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-637	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Woz? Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-638	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Woz? Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-639	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Woz? Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-640	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Woz? Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-641	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Sun Fusion Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-642	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Sun Fusion Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-643	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Sun Fusion Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-644	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Sun Fusion Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-645	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Sun Fusion Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-646	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Sun Fusion Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-647	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Sun Fusion Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-648	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Sun Fusion Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-649	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Sun Fusion Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-650	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Sun Fusion Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-651	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Sun Fusion Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-652	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Sun Fusion Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-653	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Sun Fusion Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-654	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Sun Fusion Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-655	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Sun Fusion Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-656	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Sun Fusion Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-657	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Triangle Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-658	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Triangle Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-659	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Triangle Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-660	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Triangle Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-661	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Triangle Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-662	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Alco Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-663	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Alco Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-664	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Alco Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-665	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Alco Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-666	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Alco Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-667	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Alco Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-668	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Alco Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-669	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Alco Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-670	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Alco Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-671	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Alco Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-672	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Alco Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-673	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Alco Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-674	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Alco Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-675	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Alco Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-676	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Alco Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-677	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Alco Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-678	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – CLI Airwalk Compel I Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-679	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – CLI Airwalk Compel I Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-680	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – CLI Airwalk Compel I Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-681	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Airwalk Compel I Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-682	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Airwalk Compel I Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-683	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Airwalk Compel I Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-684	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Airwalk Compel I Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-685	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Airwalk Compel I Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-686	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Limited Too Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-687	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Limited Too Shoe, Ordinary Observer	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-688	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Limited Too Shoe, First Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-689	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Limited Too Shoe, Second Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	



**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-690	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. D517,789 – Limited Too Shoe, Third Point of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-691	Infringement Claim Chart - The Quillot Shoe Does Not Contain the U.S. Patent No. D517,789 Points of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-692	Infringement Claim Chart – The Undated FotoShoe Photos Do No Contain the U.S. Patent No. D517,789 Points of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-693	Infringement Claim Chart - The PD 98 U 000058 Shoe Does Not Contain the U.S. Patent No. D517,789 Points of Novelty	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-694	Infringement Claim Chart - The U.S. Patent D517,789 Points of Novelty are Not Dictated by Function	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-695	Infringement Claim Chart - The U.S. Patent D517,789 Points of Novelty are Not Dictated by Function	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-696	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Breakers Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-697	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Breakers Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-698	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Breakers Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-699	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Breakers Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-700	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Breakers Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-701	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Breakers Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-702	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Breakers Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-703	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Breakers Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-704	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Breakers Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-705	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Breakers Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-706	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Breakers Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-707	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Breakers Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-708	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Breakers Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-709	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Breakers Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-710	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Breakers Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-711	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Breakers Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-712	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Corona Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-713	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Corona Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-714	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Corona Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-715	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Corona Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-716	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Corona Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-717	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Corona Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-718	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Corona Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-719	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Corona Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-720	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Corona Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-721	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Corona Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-722	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Corona Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-723	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Corona Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-724	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Corona Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-725	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Corona Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-726	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Corona Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-727	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Corona Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-728	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Crocos Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-729	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Crocos Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-730	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Crocos Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-731	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Crocos Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-732	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Crocos Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-733	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Crocos Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-734	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Crocos Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-735	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Crocos Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-736	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Crocos Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-737	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Crocos Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-738	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Crocos Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-739	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Crocos Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-740	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Crocos Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-741	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Crocos Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-742	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Crocos Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-743	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Crocos Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-744	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Easy Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-745	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Easy Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-746	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Easy Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-747	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Easy Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-748	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Easy Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-749	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Easy Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-750	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Easy Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-751	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Easy Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-752	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Easy Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-753	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Easy Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-754	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Easy Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-755	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Easy Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-756	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Easy Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-757	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Easy Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-758	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Easy Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-759	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Easy Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-760	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Funky Feet Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-761	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Funky Feet Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-762	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Funky Feet Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-763	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Funky Feet Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-764	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Funky Feet Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-765	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Funky Feet Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-766	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Funky Feet Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-767	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Funky Feet Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-768	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Funky Feet Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-769	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Funky Feet Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-770	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Funky Feet Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-771	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Funky Feet Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-772	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Funky Feet Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-773	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Funky Feet Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-774	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Funky Feet Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-775	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Funky Feet Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-776	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Jubilee Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-777	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Jubilee Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-778	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Jubilee Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-779	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Jubilee Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-780	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Jubilee Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-781	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Jubilee Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-782	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Jubilee Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-783	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Jubilee Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-784	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Jubilee Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-785	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Jubilee Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-786	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Jubilee Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-787	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Jubilee Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-788	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Jubilee Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-789	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Jubilee Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-790	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Jubilee Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-791	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Jubilee Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-792	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – KAF KAF Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-793	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – KAF KAF Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-794	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – KAF KAF Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-795	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – KAF KAF Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-796	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – KAF KAF Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-797	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – KAF KAF Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-798	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – KAF KAF Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-799	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – KAF KAF Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	



CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-800	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – KAF KAF Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-801	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – KAF KAF Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-802	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – KAF KAF Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-803	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – KAF KAF Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-804	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – KAF KAF Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-805	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – KAF KAF Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-806	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – KAF KAF Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-807	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – KAF KAF Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-808	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Kiks Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-809	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Kiks Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-810	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Kiks Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-811	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Kiks Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-812	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Kiks Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-813	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Kiks Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-814	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Kiks Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-815	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Kiks Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-816	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Kiks Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-817	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Kiks Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-818	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Kiks Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-819	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Kiks Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-820	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Kiks Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-821	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Kiks Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-822	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Kiks Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-823	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Kiks Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-824	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Koala Kids Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-825	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Koala Kids Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-826	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Koala Kids Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-827	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Koala Kids Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-828	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Koala Kids Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-829	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Koala Kids Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-830	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Koala Kids Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-831	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Koala Kids Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-832	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Koala Kids Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-833	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Koala Kids Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-834	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Koala Kids Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-835	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Koala Kids Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-836	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Koala Kids Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-837	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Koala Kids Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-838	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Koala Kids Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-839	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Koala Kids Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-840	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Model 2339 Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-841	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Model 2339 Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-842	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Model 2339 Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-843	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Model 2339 Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-844	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Model 2339 Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-845	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Model 2339 Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-846	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Model 2339 Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-847	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Model 2339 Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-848	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Model 2339 Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-849	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Model 2339 Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-850	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Model 2339 Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-851	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Model 2339 Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-852	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Model 2339 Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-853	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Model 2339 Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-854	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Model 2339 Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-855	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Model 2339 Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-856	NOT USED			
CDX-857	NOT USED			
CDX-858	NOT USED			
CDX-859	NOT USED			
CDX-860	NOT USED			
CDX-861	NOT USED			
CDX-862	NOT USED			
CDX-863	NOT USED			
CDX-864	NOT USED			
CDX-865	NOT USED			
CDX-866	NOT USED			
CDX-867	NOT USED			
CDX-868	NOT USED			
CDX-869	NOT USED			
CDX-870	NOT USED			
CDX-871	NOT USED			
CDX-872	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Starwar Planeta Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-873	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Starwar Planeta Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-874	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Starwar Planeta Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-875	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Starwar Planeta Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-876	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Starwar Planeta Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-877	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Starwar Planeta Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-878	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Starwar Planeta Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-879	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Starwar Planeta Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-880	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Starwar Planeta Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-881	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Starwar Planeta Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-882	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Starwar Planeta Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-883	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Starwar Planeta Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-884	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Starwar Planeta Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-885	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Starwar Planeta Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-886	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Starwar Planeta Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-887	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Starwar Planeta Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-888	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Suntime Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-889	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Suntime Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-890	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Suntime Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-891	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Suntime Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-892	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Suntime Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-893	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Suntime Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-894	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Suntime Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-895	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Suntime Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-896	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Suntime Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-897	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Suntime Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-898	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Suntime Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-899	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Suntime Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-900	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Suntime Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-901	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Suntime Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-902	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Suntime Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-903	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Suntime Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-904	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Touchsport Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-905	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Touchsport Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-906	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Touchsport Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-907	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Touchsport Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-908	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Touchsport Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-909	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Touchsport Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-910	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Touchsport Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-911	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Touchsport Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-912	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Touchsport Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-913	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Touchsport Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-914	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Touchsport Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-915	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Touchsport Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-916	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Touchsport Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-917	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Touchsport Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-918	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Touchsport Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-919	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Touchsport Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-920	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Triangle Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-921	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Triangle Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	



CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-922	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Triangle Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-923	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Triangle Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-924	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Triangle Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-925	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 –Triangle Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-926	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Triangle Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-927	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Triangle Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-928	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Triangle Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-929	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Triangle Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-930	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Triangle Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-931	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Triangle Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-932	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Triangle Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-933	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Triangle Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-934	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Triangle Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-935	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Triangle Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-936	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Veggies Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-937	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Veggies Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-938	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Veggies Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-939	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Veggies Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-940	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Veggies Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-941	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Veggies Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-942	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Veggies Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-943	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Veggies Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-944	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Veggies Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-945	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Veggies Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-946	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Veggies Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-947	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Veggies Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-948	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Veggies Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-949	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Veggies Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-950	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Veggies Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-951	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Veggies Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-952	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – V-Sporting Beach Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-953	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – V-Sporting Beach Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-954	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – V-Sporting Beach Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-955	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – V-Sporting Beach Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-956	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – V-Sporting Beach Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-957	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – V-Sporting Beach Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-958	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – V-Sporting Beach Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-959	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – V-Sporting Beach Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-960	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – V-Sporting Beach Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-961	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – V-Sporting Beach Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-962	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – V-Sporting Beach Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-963	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – V-Sporting Beach Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-964	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – V-Sporting Beach Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-965	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – V-Sporting Beach Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-966	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – V-Sporting Beach Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-967	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – V-Sporting Beach Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-968	NOT USED			
CDX-969	NOT USED			
CDX-970	NOT USED			
CDX-971	NOT USED			
CDX-972	NOT USED			
CDX-973	NOT USED			
CDX-974	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Woz? Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-975	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Woz? Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-976	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Woz? Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-977	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Woz? Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-978	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Woz? Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-979	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Woz? Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-980	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Woz? Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-981	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Woz? Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-982	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Woz? Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-983	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Woz? Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-984	Infringement Claim Chart - L.A. Gear vs. Tom McAn	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-985	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Airwalk Compel I Shoe, Claim 1, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-986	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Airwalk Compel I Shoe, Claim 1, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-987	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Airwalk Compel I Shoe, Claim 1, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-988	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Airwalk Compel I Shoe, Claim 1, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-989	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Airwalk Compel I Shoe, Claim 1, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-990	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Airwalk Compel I Shoe, Claim 1, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-991	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Airwalk Compel I Shoe, Claim 2, Element 1	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-992	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Airwalk Compel I Shoe, Claim 2, Element 2	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-993	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Airwalk Compel I Shoe, Claim 2, Element 3	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-994	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Airwalk Compel I Shoe, Claim 2, Element 4	Infringement	Whatley	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-995	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Airwalk Compel I Shoe, Claim 2, Element 5	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-996	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Airwalk Compel I Shoe, Claim 2, Element 6	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-997	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Airwalk Compel I Shoe, Claim 2, Element 7	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-998	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Airwalk Compel I Shoe, Claim 2, Element 8	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-999	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Airwalk Compel I Shoe, Claim 2, Element 9	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-1000	Infringement Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 – Airwalk Compel I Shoe, Claim 2, Element 10	Infringement	Whatley	
CDX-1015	Holey Soles “Getaway” Shoe	Infringement	Nutt	
CDX-1045	U-Shaped Strap	Infringement	Nutt	
CDX-1047	Were Crocs Shoes Merely the “Inspiration” for the Airwalk Compel I?	Infringement	Nutt	
CDX-1048	No Prior Art Clog With a Strap is Closer to the ‘789 Design than the Compel I	Infringement	Nutt	
CDX-1049	Were Crocs Shoes Merely the “Inspiration” for the Airwalk Compel II?	Infringement	Nutt	
CDX-1050	No Prior Art Clog With a Strap is Closer to the ‘789 Design Than the Compel II	Infringement	Nutt	
CDX-1051	No Prior Art Clog With a Strap is Closer to the ‘789 Design Than the Waldies AT	Infringement	Nutt	
CDX-1052	No Prior Art Clog With a Strap is Closer to the ‘789 Design Than the Holey Soles Explore	Infringement	Nutt	
CDX-1053	No Prior Art Clog With a Strap is Closer to the ‘789 Design Than the Gen-X Komodo	Infringement	Nutt	

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
CDX-1064	No Prior Art Clog With a Strap is Closer to the '789 Design Than the Compel III	Infringement	Nutt	
CDX-1065	The Getaway is "Totally Different" From the '789 Design "In Every Aspect of Its Design"	Infringement	Nutt	
CDX-1066	Compel II Closer to '789 Design Than the Waldies Original, the "Closest" Prior Art	Infringement	Nutt	
CDX-1067	Were Crocs Shoes Merely the "Inspiration" for the Holey Soles Explorer"	Infringement	Nutt	
CDX-1068	Shoe in Hawker Patent is "Totally different" than Either Compel I or '789 Patent	Infringement	Nutt	
CDX-1069	'789 and '263 Patent Comparisons	Infringement	Cohen	
CDX-1070	'789 and '263 Patent Comparisons	Infringement	Cohen	
CDX-1071	'789 and '263 Patent Comparisons	Infringement	Cohen	

**UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION  
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

Before the Honorable Charles E. Bullock  
Administrative Law Judge

<p>IN THE MATTER OF</p> <p>CERTAIN FOAM FOOTWEAR</p>
--

Investigation No. 337-TA-567

**ALL RESPONDENTS' JOINT FINAL EXHIBIT LIST**

<b>EXHIBIT #</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>STATEMENT OF PURPOSE</b>	<b>SPONSORING WITNESS</b>	<b>RECEIVED</b>
RX-001-C	Designated and counter-designated portions of the deposition transcript of George Boedecker	All Purposes	George Boedecker	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-002-C	Invoice from Walden Sports Inc. to Sakonnet Boathouse with a ship date of 07-17-2001  (EFF001250-EFF001252); (EFF001257-EFF001258); (EFF001260-EFF001263); (EFF001265); (EFF001422); (EFF001424-EFF001425); (EFF001434-EFF001435); (EFF001437)	Evidence of Patent Invalidity/Non Infringement	William Hearn	Withdrawn
RX-003-C	Invoice from Crocs, Inc. to Birkenstock of Old Town dated 10-21-2002 (billed to Waly Naset of Birkenstock of Old Town) (CROCS004554-CROCS004557)	Evidence of Patent Invalidity Non Infringement	George Boedecker	Withdrawn
RX-004-C	Crocs 2002 YTD sales table (CROCS006992)	All Purposes	George Boedecker	Withdrawn
RX-005-C	Crocs Retail Advertising Guidelines and Agreement (CROCS014799-CROCS014800)	All Purposes	George Boedecker	Withdrawn



EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RX-006-C	KIOSK Agreement between effective date and Crocs dated July 1, 2005 (CROCS011015-CROCS011024)	All Purposes	George Boedecker	Withdrawn
RX-007-C	Distribution Agreement between Crocs and Crocodile distribution in effect 04-01-2005 and executed 06-03-2005 (CROCS011007-CROCS011014)	All Purposes	George Boedecker	Withdrawn
RX-008-C	Electronic Media Agreement form (CROCS009430-CROCS009432)	All Purposes	George Boedecker	Withdrawn
RX-009-C	New Medical Customer Checklist form and Medical Customer Sales Standards for Accounts handling Crocs Rx Brand Footwear (CROCS014801-CROCS014803)	All Purposes	George Boedecker	Withdrawn
RX-010-C	Letter dated 10-06-2005 from Sara M. Hoverstock, corporate counsel of Crocs, Inc. to Lock Stock & Barrel Gift re Crocs' Retail Sales Standards Agreement (CROCS010091)	All Purposes	George Boedecker	Withdrawn
RX-011-C	Sales Representative Agreement between Crocs, Inc. and Sterling Sales/Dennis McCormick dated 08-24-2005 (CROCS010078-CROCS010090)	All Purposes	George Boedecker	Withdrawn
RX-012-C	Supply Agreement Finproject S.p.A. Amended and Restated Agreement for Supply between Finproject and Crocs, Inc. (CROCS004590-CROCS004620) (Snyder Depo. Ex. 4)	All Purposes	Andrew Reddyhoff	Withdrawn

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RX-013-C	E-mail from Andy Reddyhoff to Scott Seamans dated June 11, 2002 (CROCS004324-CROCS004325)  (Reddyhoff Depo. Ex. 8) (Seamans Depo. Ex. 5) (Hanson Depo. Ex. 3)	All Purposes	Andrew Reddyhoff Scott Seamans	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-014-C	Letter from George Boedecker to Andy Reddyhoff dated June 24, 2003 (CROCS004326-CROCS004327)  (Reddyhoff Depo. Ex. 10) (Hanson Depo. Ex. 7) (Boedecker Depo. Ex. 8)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Andrew Reddyhoff	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-015-C	Email from Andy Reddyhoff to "Duke", George Boedecker, and Scott Seamans dated July 9, 2003 (CROCS004302) (Boedecker Depo. Ex. 9) (Reddyhoff Depo. Ex. 11) (Hanson Depo. Ex. 8)	All Purposes	Andrew Reddyhoff George Boedecker Scott Seamans Lyndon Hanson	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-016-C	Letter to Andy Reddyhoff from George Boedecker dated 09-05-03 (CROCS004115)	All Purposes	Andrew Reddyhoff George Boedecker	Withdrawn
RX-017-C	Invoice from Finproject N.A. to Holey Soles with an Invoice date of 09-25-02 (HS000039-000040); (HS000146-000152)	Evidence of Patent Invalidity Non Infringement	Andrew Reddyhoff Richard Walter	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-018-C	Facsimile to Dale Vetter from Andy Reddyhoff dated 03-26-01 (HS000128-HS000131)	All Purposes	Andrew Reddyhoff	Withdrawn

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RX-019-C	Finproject N.A. A/R Aged Trial Balance by document date (CROCS004184-CROCS004198)	Evidence of Patent Invalidity Non Infringement	Andrew Reddyhoff	Withdrawn
RX-020-C	Facsimile to Kenneth Chay from Laura Dotto of Stampi dated 09-15-04 (CROCS030039-CROCS030042) (Reddyhoff Depo. Ex. 18)	All Purposes	Andrew Reddyhoff George Boedecker Scott Seamans	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-021-C	Foam Creations and Holey Soles Holdings, Ltd. Statement of Claim (Reddyhoff Depo. Ex. 2) (Seamans Depo. Ex. 11)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Richard Walter	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-022-C	Privilege Log of Faegre & Benson, L.L.P.	All Purposes	George Boedecker Scott Seamans Andrew Reddyhoff Lyndon Hanson	Allowed for impeachment; not admitted
RX-023-C	Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP Privilege Log	All Purposes	George Boedecker Scott Seamans Andrew Reddyhoff Lyndon Hanson Leslie Craig Darin Gibby Douglas Hamilton	Allowed for impeachment; not admitted

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RX-024	Provisional Application for Patent 60/473,360 Cover Sheet for Inventors George Boedecker and Scott Seamans (Seamans Depo. Ex. 6) (Hanson Depo. Ex. 4) (Boedecker Depo. Ex. 6)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Scott Seamans Darin Gibby Douglas Hamilton	Withdrawn
RX-025	Provisional Application for Patent 60/473,371 Cover Sheet for Inventors George Boedecker and Scott Seamans dated 05-23-03 (Seamans Depo. Ex. 7) (Hanson Depo. Ex. 5) (Boedecker Depo. Ex. 5)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Scott Seamans Darin Gibby Douglas Hamilton	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-026-C	Letter to George Boedecker from Douglas Hamilton dated 06-12-03 (Boedecker Depo. Ex. 3)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Douglas Hamilton	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-027	Request to change status from small entity to large entity with itemization of the deficiency payment	Evidence of Patent Invalidity Non Infringement	George Boedecker	Withdrawn
RX-028-C	Stock Purchase Agreement dated 06-29-04 (CROCS011097-CROCS011129)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Andrew Reddyhoff	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-029-C	Scott Seamans deposition exhibit 1, photo of blue shoe (FP Rebound Aqua Clog) (Seamans Depo. Ex. 1)	All Purposes	Scott Seamans	Admitted 09/24/2007

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RX-030-C	Scott Seamans deposition exhibit 10, photo of yellow shoe (Crocs Rebound) (Seamans Depo. Ex. 10)	All Purposes	Scott Seamans	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-031	Facsimile to Commissioner of Patents from Benjamin Fernandez, Esq. dated 03-13-06	All Purposes	Scott Seamans	Withdrawn
RX-032-C	Crocs, Inc. Summary by Style-2004 and Sales by Item Summary (CROCS004723-CROCS005048); (CROCS005049-CROCS005388); (CROCS005390); (CROCS005394)	All Purposes	George Boedecker	Withdrawn
RX-033-C	Finproject shipping invoice from Cinthia Brassard to Walden Sports dated 04-17-2001 (CLI000218-CLI000223)	Evidence of Patent Invalidity Non Infringement	Bonnie Schlarb William Hearn	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-034	Application and File History for Application #10/603,126 (Seamans Depo. Ex. 8)	All Purposes	Scott Seamans Darin Gibby Douglas Hamilton	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-035	Declaration (37 CRF 1.63) for Utility or Design Application Using An Application Data Sheet (37 CRF 1.76) dated 06-18-2003 of Scott Seamans	All Purposes	Scott Seamans Darin Gibby Douglas Hamilton	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-036-C	Summary of meetings between Finproject and Crocs May 30-31, 2003 (CROCS004300-CROCS004301) (Seamans Depo. Ex. 17) (Reddyhoff Depo. Ex. 9) (Hanson Depo. Ex. 6)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Scott Seamans Andrew Reddyhoff	Admitted 09/24/2007

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RX-037-C	Letter of Understanding, Boedecker to Reddyhoff, 9-9-03 Redacted (CROCS004114) (Reddyhoff Depo. Ex. 15) (Boedecker Depo. Ex. 12)	Evidence of Patent Invalidity Non Infringement	George Boedecker Andrew Reddyhoff	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-038-C	E-mail chain, Boedecker to Siccardo, etc., Subject: Springs for the Molds, resin 11-6-03 (CROCS004313-CROCS004314) (Snyder Depo. Ex. 1) (Hanson Depo. Ex. 10) (Boedecker Depo. Ex. 14)	All Purposes	George Boedecker	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-039	Article from Santana, the sailor's magazine, January 2005 (Hanson Depo. Ex. 1)	All Purposes	Ed Sease Phillip Nutt	Withdrawn
RX-040	Article by Jackie White, Knight Ridder Newspapers, 11-04-03 (Hanson Depo. Ex. 2)	All Purposes	Ed Sease Phillip Nutt	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-041-C	E-mail, Chassagne to Lococo, 8-21-03 (CROCS004307-CROCS004308) (Reddyhoff Depo. Ex. 13) (Hanson Depo. Ex. 9)	All Purposes	George Boedecker	Withdrawn
RX-042-C	04-18-01 letter from Dale W. Vetter to Andy Reddyhoff (EFF001564) (Seamans Depo. Ex. 3) (Reddyhoff Depo. Ex. 3)	All Purposes	William Hearn Andrew Reddyhoff	Withdrawn
RX-043	FN World article (Seamans Depo. Ex. 5) (Reddyhoff Depo. Ex. 5)	All Purposes	Ed Sease Phillip Nutt	Withdrawn

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RX-044-C	Finproject organizational chart (CROCS011134) (Reddyhoff Depo. Ex. 7)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Andrew Reddyhoff Scott Seamans	Withdrawn
RX-045-C	8-24-03 letter from George Boedecker to Andy Reddyhoff (CROCS032122) (Reddyhoff Depo. Ex. 14)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Andrew Reddyhoff	Rejected 09/24/2007
RX-046-C	Due Diligence Request List ( (CROCS011533-1573) (Reddyhoff Depo. Ex. 17)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Andrew Reddyhoff Scott Seamans	Withdrawn
RX-047-C	Affidavit of Ettore Battiston (CROCS033797-CROCS033803) (Seamans Depo. Ex. 12)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Andrew Reddyhoff Scott Seamans	Rejected 09/24/2007
RX-048-C	Documents produced by Paul Seveland from electronic files (SEVE000001-SEVE00192); (Seveland Depo. Ex. 1) (Seamans Depo. Ex. 4)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Andrew Reddyhoff Scott Seamans Paul Seveland	Withdrawn
RX-049-C	09-22-06 Letter from Townsend to Judge Bullock	All Purposes	Leslie Craig Darin Gibby Douglas Hamilton Scott Seamans Andrew Reddyhoff George Boedecker	Withdrawn

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RX-050-C	6-16-04 Letter to Darin Gibby from Kristine Miller (CROCS029963-CROCS029967)	All Purposes	Leslie Craig Darin Gibby Douglas Hamilton Scott Seamans Andrew Reddyhoff George Boedecker	Withdrawn
RX-051-C	5-18-04 Letter from Darin Gibby to Mark Kelly (CROCS029991-CROCS029996)	All Purposes	Leslie Craig Darin Gibby Douglas Hamilton Scott Seamans Andrew Reddyhoff George Boedecker	Withdrawn
RX-052	Prior Art Reference D473,040, pub. date 04/15/03, by Hawker et al.  (Nutt Depo Ex. 14)	Evidence of Patent Invalidity Non Infringement	All Experts	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-053	Prior Art Reference D350,223, pub. date 09/06/94, by Buckner	Evidence of Patent Invalidity Non Infringement	All Experts	Withdrawn
RX-054	Prior Art Reference CA 2,199,084, pub. date 05/31/05, by Finproject S.p.A.	Evidence of Patent Invalidity Non Infringement	All Experts	Withdrawn
RX-055	Prior Art Reference Berkemann Catalogue OLGO Pub. date 03/2001, Art.-Nr:1602 Footwear: P.8, P 26, P 28 – Original "Brabant Toeffler" and others	Evidence of Patent Invalidity Non Infringement	All Experts	Withdrawn



EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RX-056	Prior Art Reference Footwear: October 1999 – internal add from www. brentalic.com showing various foam shoes and clogs with straps	Evidence of Patent Invalidity Non Infringement	All Experts	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-057	Prior Art Reference ARS Sutoria #231 Moda 1994: photos of clogs with heel straps	Evidence of Patent Invalidity Non Infringement	All Experts	Withdrawn
RX-058	Prior Art Reference ARS Sutoria #331: photos of clogs with heel straps	Evidence of Patent Invalidity Non Infringement	All Experts	Withdrawn
RX-059	Prior Art Reference Fotoshoe: ANNO XXXIII – N.1 2001 Editorial Di Foto Shoe Sri – Sped. In Abb. Post 45% Art. 2 Comma 20b Legge 662/96 Fiiiiale Di Milano	Evidence of Patent Invalidity Non Infringement	All Experts	Withdrawn
RX-060	Prior Art Reference Fotoshoe: 2003 – Fae Stampi article	Evidence of Patent Invalidity Non Infringement	All Experts	Withdrawn
RX-061	Prior Art Reference Fotoshoe: ANNO XXX – N.4 – 1998 Editorial Di Foto Shoe Sri – Sped. In Abb. Post 45% Art. 2 Comma 20b Legge 662/96 Fiiiiale Di Milano	Evidence of Patent Invalidity Non Infringement	All Experts	Withdrawn
RX-062	Prior Art Reference Footwear An Earnshaw Publication: August 2000 – Show Issue – Calzuro ad	Evidence of Patent Invalidity Non Infringement	All Experts	Withdrawn
RX-063	Strap kit for adaptation of Calzuros Shoes to add strap	Evidence of Patent Invalidity Non Infringement	All Experts	Withdrawn
RX-064	Calzuros shoes adapted with strap kit and advertising information showing adapted shoes	Evidence of Patent Invalidity Non Infringement	All Experts	Withdrawn

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RX-065-C	Complainant Crocs, Inc's Responses to Collective Licensing International, LLC's First Set of Requests for the Production of Documents and Things (Nos. 1-118)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Andrew Reddyhoff Scott Seamans	Withdrawn
RX-066-C	Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Responses to Collective Licensing International, LLC's First Set of Interrogatories (Nos. 1-84)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Andrew Reddyhoff Scott Seamans	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-067-C	Complainant Crocs Inc's Responses to Effervescent, Inc's First Set of Requests for the Production of Documents and Things (Nos. 1-17)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Andrew Reddyhoff Scott Seamans	Withdrawn
RX-068-C	Complainant Crocs Inc's Responses to Effervescent, Inc's First Set of Interrogatories (Nos. 1-9)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Andrew Reddyhoff Scott Seamans	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-069-C	Complainant Crocs Inc.'s Responses to Holey Soles Holding Ltd.'s First Set of Requests for the Production of Documents and Things (Nos. 1-14)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Andrew Reddyhoff Scott Seamans	Withdrawn
RX-070-C	Complainant Crocs Inc.'s Responses to Holey Soles Holding Ltd.'s First Set of Interrogatories (Nos. 1-8)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Andrew Reddyhoff Scott Seamans	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-071-C	Complainant's Responses to Collective Licensing International LLC's First Set of Requests for Admission (Nos. 1-46)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Andrew Reddyhoff Scott Seamans	Admitted 09/24/2007

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RX-072-C	Complainant Crocs Inc.'s Responses to Effervescent, Inc's First Set of Requests for Admission (Nos. 1-12)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Andrew Reddyhoff Scott Seamans	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-073-C	Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Supplemental Response to Collective Licensing International, LLC's First Set of Interrogatories (No. 84)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Andrew Reddyhoff Scott Seamans	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-074-C	Complainant Crocs Inc.'s Supplemental Response to Effervescent, Inc's First Set of Interrogatories (No. 9)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Andrew Reddyhoff Scott Seamans	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-075-C	Complainant Crocs, Inc's Supplemental Response to Collective Licensing International, LLC's First Set of Interrogatories (Nos. 1-5, 14-17, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 30, 31, 34, 37-40, 57, 59 80)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Andrew Reddyhoff Scott Seamans	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-076-C	Complainant Crocs Inc's Supplemental Responses to Collective Licensing International, LLC's First Set of Requests for Admission (Nos. 21, 22, 39, 44)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Andrew Reddyhoff Scott Seamans	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-077-C	Complainant Crocs, Inc's Third Supplemental Response to Collective Licensing International, LLC's First Set of Interrogatories (Nos. 9, 29, 51, 54, 55, 58, 66, 67, 77)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Andrew Reddyhoff Scott Seamans	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-078-C	Crocs Inc.'s Supplemental Response to Double Diamond Distribution Ltd.'s First Set of Requests for Admission (Nos. 1-6, 9-14)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Andrew Reddyhoff Scott Seamans	Admitted 09/24/2007

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RX-079-C	Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s Fourth Supplemental Responses to Collective Licensing International, LLC's First Set of Interrogatories (Nos. 1, 2, 9-11, 13, 19-20, 22-23, 25-28, 32, 37, 47, 56, 63, 68, 71, 74-75)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Andrew Reddyhoff Scott Seamans	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-080-C	Prior Art Strap Comparison – US 6, 237, 249, Fig. 13	Evidence of Patent Invalidity Non Infringement	All Experts	Withdrawn
RX-081-C	Bill Hearn deposition exhibit 1; photograph (Hearn Depo. Ex. 1)	All Purposes	William Hearn	Withdrawn
RX-082	Bill Hearn deposition exhibit 2; Walden Kayaks "Walden Currents", June 2003 (EFF000185-EFF000186) (Hearn Depo. Ex. 2)	All Purposes	William Hearn	Withdrawn
RX-083-C	Bonnie Schlarb deposition exhibit 3; color photographs, Compel II (Schlarb Depo. Ex. 3)	All Purposes	Bonnie Schlarb	Withdrawn
RX-084-C	Bonnie Schlarb deposition exhibit 4; color photographs, Compel II or III (Schlarb Depo. Ex. 4)	All Purposes	Bonnie Schlarb	Withdrawn
RX-085-C	Rick Walter deposition exhibit 6; photographs (Walter Depo. Ex. 6)	All Purposes	Rick Walter	Withdrawn
RX-086-C	Rick Walter deposition exhibit 7; photographs (Walter Depo. Ex. 6)	All Purposes	Rick Walter	Withdrawn

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RX-087-C	Rick Walter deposition exhibit 23; Foam Creations, Inc. and Holey Soles Holdings, Ltd. statement of claim (HS0000671-HS0000681) (Walter Depo. Ex.23)	All Purposes	Rick Walter	Withdrawn
RX-088-C	E-mail chain from George Boedecker dated 11-12-03 (CROCS004309 - CROCS004310) (Reddyhoff Depo. Ex. 16) (Boedecker Depo. Ex. 16)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Andrew Reddyhoff Don Lococo Leslie Craig	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-089-C	E-mail from Stephen Beck, dated 8-25-03 (CROCS004315 - CROCS004316) (Hanson Depo. Ex. 10)	All Purposes	Scott Seamans George Boedecker Lyndon Hanson Don Lococo	Withdrawn
RX-090-C	E-mail chain from Andrew Reddyhoff, dated 9-12-03 and 11-13-03 (CROCS004311-CROCS004312) (Boedecker Depo. Ex. 17)	All Purposes	Andrew Reddyhoff George Boedecker Don Lococo Leslie Craig	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-091-C	Part 3.21(b) IP Agreements (CROCS011478) (Reddyhoff Depo. Ex. 6)	All Purposes	George Boedecker Andrew Reddyhoff Scott Seamans	Withdrawn
RX-092-C	CV of Edmund Sease	All Purposes	Edmund Sease	Withdrawn
RX-093-C	CV of Phillip Nutt (Nutt Depo. Ex. 1)	All Purposes	Phillip Nutt	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-094-C	CV of Stephen Evans	All Purposes	Stephen Evans	Withdrawn
RX-095-C	CV of Randall Pritzker	All Purposes	Randall Pritzker	Withdrawn

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RX-096-C	Exhibit A to Edmund Sease's Expert and Supplemental Expert Reports	All Purposes	Edmund Sease	Withdrawn
RX-097-C	Exhibit B to Edmund Sease's Expert and Supplemental Expert Reports	All Purposes	Edmund Sease	Withdrawn
RX-098-C	Exhibit C to Edmund Sease's Expert and Supplemental Expert Reports	All Purposes	Edmund Sease	Withdrawn
RX-099-C	Exhibit D to Edmund Sease's Expert and Supplemental Expert Reports	All Purposes	Edmund Sease	Withdrawn
RX-100-C	Exhibit E to Edmund Sease's Expert and Supplemental Expert Reports	All Purposes	Edmund Sease	Withdrawn
RX-101-C	Exhibit F to Edmund Sease's Expert and Supplemental Expert Reports	All Purposes	Edmund Sease	Withdrawn
RX-102-C	Exhibit 1 to Phillip Nutt's Expert Report	All Purposes	Phillip Nutt	Withdrawn
RX-103-C	Exhibit 2 to Phillip Nutt's Expert Report	All Purposes	Phillip Nutt	Withdrawn
RX-104-C	Exhibit 3 to Phillip Nutt's Expert Report	All Purposes	Phillip Nutt	Withdrawn
RX-105-C	Exhibit 4 to Phillip Nutt's Expert Report	All Purposes	Phillip Nutt	Withdrawn
RX-106-C	Exhibit 5 to Phillip Nutt's Expert Report	All Purposes	Phillip Nutt	Withdrawn
RX-107-C	Exhibit 6 to Phillip Nutt's Expert Report	All Purposes	Phillip Nutt	Withdrawn
RX-108-C	Exhibit 7 to Phillip Nutt's Expert Report	All Purposes	Phillip Nutt	Rejected 09/24/2007

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RX-109-C	Exhibit 8 to Phillip Nutt's Expert Report	All Purposes	Phillip Nutt	Rejected 09/24/2007
RX-110-C	Exhibit 9 to Phillip Nutt's Expert Report	All Purposes	Phillip Nutt	Rejected 09/24/2007
RX-111-C	Exhibit 10 to Phillip Nutt's Expert Report	All Purposes	Phillip Nutt	Withdrawn
RX-112-C	Exhibit 11 to Phillip Nutt's Expert Report	All Purposes	Phillip Nutt	Withdrawn
RX-113-C	Exhibit 12 to Phillip Nutt's Expert Report	All Purposes	Phillip Nutt	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-114-C	Exhibit 13 to Phillip Nutt's Expert Report	All Purposes	Phillip Nutt	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-115-C	Exhibit 14 to Phillip Nutt's Expert Report	All Purposes	Phillip Nutt	Withdrawn
RX-116-C	Exhibit 15 to Phillip Nutt's Expert Report	All Purposes	Phillip Nutt	Withdrawn
RX-117-C	Exhibit 16 to Phillip Nutt's Expert Report	All Purposes	Phillip Nutt	Withdrawn
RX-118-C	Exhibit 17 to Phillip Nutt's Expert Report	All Purposes	Phillip Nutt	Withdrawn
RX-119-C	Exhibit 18 to Phillip Nutt's Expert Report	All Purposes	Phillip Nutt	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-120-C	Exhibit 19 to Phillip Nutt's Expert Report	All Purposes	Phillip Nutt	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-121-C	Exhibit 20 to Phillip Nutt's Expert Report	All Purposes	Phillip Nutt	Withdrawn
RX-122-C	Exhibit 1 (Pgs. 1 & 2) to Phillip Nutt's Rebuttal Expert Report	All Purposes	Phillip Nutt	Withdrawn

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RX-123-C	Response to Request for Particulars in the Federal Court of Canada, Court File No. T-161-05 (CROCS003136-003147)	All Purposes	Richard Walter Andrew Reddyhoff Scott Seamans	Withdrawn
RX-124-C	Further Request for Particulars in the Federal Court of Canada, Court File No. T-161-05 (CROCS010532-010537)	All Purposes	Richard Walter Andrew Reddyhoff Scott Seamans	Withdrawn
RX-125-C	Response to Request for Particulars in the Federal Court of Canada, Court File No. T-161-05 (CROCS010294-010531)	All Purposes	Richard Walter Andrew Reddyhoff Scott Seamans	Withdrawn
RX-126C	Witness Statement of Steven C. Mann [CONFIDENTIAL]	All Purposes	Steven C. Mann	Admitted 09/13/2007 as modified
RX-127	Photographs– Revised Beach DAWGS™	Non-Infringement	Steven C. Mann	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-128	Photographs – Groovy DAWGS™	Non-Infringement	Steven C. Mann	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-129	Photographs – Men’s Big DAWGS™	Non-Infringement	Steven C. Mann	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-130	Photographs – Original Beach DAWGS™	Non-Infringement	Steven C. Mann	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-131	Product Brochure (DDD 57-60)	Non-Infringement	Steven C. Mann	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-132	Product Brochure (DDD 245-252)	Non-Infringement	Steven C. Mann	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-133-C	Documentation on redesign of Double Diamond’s DAWGS™ Footwear (DDD 74-81) [CONFIDENTIAL]	Non-Infringement	Steven C. Mann	Withdrawn



EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RX-134-C	Correspondence concerning Steel Rivet (DDD 0104) [CONFIDENTIAL]	Non-Infringement	Steven C. Mann	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-135-C	Correspondence concerning redesign of Beach DAWGST <sup>TM</sup> model (DDD255-271) [CONFIDENTIAL]	Non-Infringement	Steven C. Mann	Withdrawn
RX-136-C	United States Product Sales List (all models; thru 06/7/2006) (DDD 0114-0121) [CONFIDENTIAL]	U.S. Sales	Steven C. Mann	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-137	Response to Respondent Double Diamond Distribution Ltd.'s First Set of Interrogatories to Complainant Crocs, Inc. (Nos. 1-7)	Non-Infringement		Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-138	Response to Respondent Double Diamond Distribution Ltd.'s Second Set of Requests for Admission to Complainant Crocs, Inc. (Nos. 15-69)	Non-Infringement		Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-139C	Witness Statement of Barry L. Guthrie [CONFIDENTIAL]	Non-Infringement	Barry L. Guthrie	Withdrawn
RX-140	Photograph: AQUADUCK® QUACK <sup>TM</sup> Sample #1	Non-Infringement	Barry L. Guthrie	Withdrawn
RX-141	Photograph: AQUADUCK® QUACK <sup>TM</sup> Sample #2	Non-Infringement	Barry L. Guthrie	Withdrawn
RX-142	Photograph: AQUADUCK® QUACK <sup>TM</sup> Sample #3	Non-Infringement	Barry L. Guthrie	Withdrawn
RX-143	Photograph: AQUADUCK® QUACK <sup>TM</sup> Sample #4	Non-Infringement	Barry L. Guthrie	Withdrawn
RX-144	Photograph: AQUADUCK® QUACK <sup>TM</sup> Sample #5	Non-Infringement	Barry L. Guthrie	Withdrawn

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RX-145	Photograph: AQUADUCK® QUACK™ Sample #6	Non-Infringement	Barry L. Guthrie	Withdrawn
RX-146	Photograph: AQUADUCK® QUACK™ Sample #7	Non-Infringement	Barry L. Guthrie	Withdrawn
RX-147	<a href="http://www.aquaduckshoes.com">www.aquaduckshoes.com</a> (website printout)		Barry L. Guthrie	Withdrawn
RX-148	<a href="http://www.duckheadshoes.com">www.duckheadshoes.com</a> (website printout)		Barry L. Guthrie	Withdrawn
RX-149	Resume of Anthony B. Cady		Anthony B. Cady	Withdrawn
RX-150	U.K. Pat. Application GB 2,322,286 (Whatley Depo. Ex. 1) (Nutt Depo. Ex. 13)		Anthony B. Cady	Withdrawn
RX-151	U.S. Pat. No. 6,237,249		Anthony B. Cady	Withdrawn
RX-152	U.S. Design Patent No. D473,040		Anthony B. Cady	Withdrawn
RX-153	Photograph: Waldies Original Shoe No. 1 (Prior Art)		Anthony B. Cady	Withdrawn
RX-154	Photograph: Waldies Original Shoe No. 2 (Prior Art)		Anthony B. Cady	Withdrawn
RX-155	Photograph: Waldies Original Shoe No. 3 (Prior Art)		Anthony B. Cady	Withdrawn
RX-156	Photograph: Waldies Original Shoe No. 4 (Prior Art)		Anthony B. Cady	Withdrawn
RX-157	Photograph: Waldies Original Shoe No. 5 (Prior Art)		Anthony B. Cady	Withdrawn
RX-158	Witness Statement of Paul B. Cohen	Non-infringement	Paul B. Cohen	Admitted 09/14/2007 as modified

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RX-159	U.S. Patent No. D529,263 to Wolf, entitled <i>Clog</i> , and dated October 3, 2006	Non-infringement	Paul B. Cohen	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-160	Photographs of the Komodo Shoes	Non-infringement	Paul B. Cohen	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-161	Photographs of the Komodo Shoes (Redesigned)	Non-infringement	Paul B. Cohen	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-162-C	Revised '789 Design Patent Claim Chart	Non-infringement	Paul B. Cohen	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-163-C	Witness Statement of Phillip Nutt	All Purposes	Phillip Nutt	Admitted 09/13/2007 as modified
RX-164-C	Witness Statement of Edmund Sease	All Purposes	Edmund Sease	Rejected 09/07/2007
RX-165-C	Witness Statement of Bonnie Schlarb	All Purposes	Bonnie Schlarb	Admitted 09/12/2007 as modified
RX-166-C	Witness Statement of William Hearn	All Purposes	William Hearn	Admitted 09/12/2007 as modified
RX-167-C	Witness Statement of Richard Walter	All Purposes	Richard Walter	Admitted 09/12/2007 as modified
RX-168	United States Patent No. 7,056,459	Invalidity/Non-Infringement	All Experts	Withdrawn
RX-169	Color Photograph of Front Perspective of AQUADUCK® QUACK™	Non-Infringement	Anthony B. Cady	Withdrawn
RX-170	Ian Whatley deposition exhibit 25 (Whatley Depo. Ex. 25)	Non-Infringement	Anthony B. Cady	Withdrawn
RX-171-C	Deposition of Scott Seamans	All Purposes	Scott Seamans	Admitted 09/24/2007

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RX-172-C	Exhibit No. 2 to Scott Seamans' Deposition (Seamans Depo. Ex. 2)	All Purposes	Scott Seamans	Withdrawn
RX-173-C	Exhibit No. 3 to Scott Seamans' Deposition (Seamans Depo. Ex. 3)	All Purposes	Scott Seamans	Withdrawn
RX-174	Direct Examination of Anthony Cady			Withdrawn
(RX-174)	Photos of Crocs Display Renumbered to RX-182 because of duplicate number. August 30, 2007			See RX-182
RX-175	Rebuttal Witness Statement of Paul B. Cohen	Non-Infringement	Paul B. Cohen	Admitted 09/24/2007
(RX-175)	Photographs of Crocs including display sign Renumbered to RX-183 because of duplicate number. August 30, 2007	All Purposes	All Experts	See RX-183
RX-176	Photographs of Airwalk/Compel III's on display at a Payless retail location on the 16th Street Mall in Denver, CO. August 7, 2007.	All Purposes	All Experts	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-177	Photographs of Close-up of Airwalk/Compel III's on display at a Payless retail location on the 16th Street Mall in Denver, CO. August 7, 2007.	All Purposes	All Experts	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-178	Waldies Original Comfy Clogs display	All Purposes	All Experts	Admitted 09/24/2007
RX-179	Trends Living article, July 28, 2007. The Croc Epidemic, How a heinous shoe conquered the world.	All Purposes	All Experts	Withdrawn
RX-180	Article, Business Insurance, Hospital bans holey Crocs, August 6, 2007.	All Purposes	All Experts	Withdrawn

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RX-181	Affidavit of Catherine Muccigrosso verifying supplemental photographs of Crocs and Airwalk Displays taken on August 7, 2007.	All Purposes	All Experts	Withdrawn
RX-182	Photographs of Crocs display stand at Making History Colorado, a retail location in the Denver Pavilion Mall, Denver, CO. August 7, 2007.	All Purposes	All Experts	Withdrawn
RX-183	Photographs of Crocs including display sign at Making History Colorado, a retail location in the Denver Pavilion Mall, Denver, CO. August 7, 2007.	All Purposes	All Experts	Withdrawn
RX-184	Intentionally Left Blank		--	--
RX-185-C	Deposition of Ronald Snyder	All Purposes	Ronald Snyder	Rejected 09/24/2007
RX-186-C	Deposition of Lyndon Hanson	All Purposes	Lyndon Hanson	Rejected 09/24/2007
RX-187-C	Deposition of Andrew Reddyhoff	All Purposes	Andrew Reddyhoff	Rejected 09/24/2007
RPX-001	Physical exhibits of Compel I shoe	All Purposes	All Experts Bonnie Schlarb	Admitted 09/24/2007
RPX-002	Physical exhibits of Compel II shoe	All Purposes	All Experts Bonnie Schlarb	Admitted 09/24/2007
RPX-003	Physical exhibits of Compel III shoe	All Purposes	All Experts Bonnie Schlarb	Admitted 09/24/2007
RPX-004	Physical exhibits of Compel IIIA shoe	All Purposes	All Experts Bonnie Schlarb	Admitted 09/24/2007
RPX-005	Physical exhibits of Compel IIIB shoe	All Purposes	All Experts Bonnie Schlarb	Admitted 09/24/2007

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RPX-006	Physical exhibits of Waldies AT shoe	All Purposes	All Experts William Hearn	Admitted 09/24/2007
RPX-007	Physical exhibits of Waldies Classic shoe	All Purposes	All Experts William Hearn	Admitted 09/24/2007
RPX-008	Physical exhibits of Waldies Original shoe	All Purposes	All Experts William Hearn	Admitted 09/24/2007
RPX-009	Physical exhibits of Holey Soles Explorer shoe	All Purposes	All Experts Richard Walter	Admitted 09/24/2007
RPX-010	Physical exhibits of Holey Soles Cricket shoe	All Purposes	All Experts Richard Walter	Withdrawn
RPX-011	Physical exhibits of Holey Soles Provider shoe	All Purposes	All Experts Richard Walter	Admitted 09/24/2007
RPX-012	Physical exhibits of Crocs Cayman shoe	All Purposes	All Experts George Boedecker Scott Seamans Andrew Reddyhoff	Withdrawn
RPX-013	Physical exhibits of Crocs Beach shoe	All Purposes	All Experts George Boedecker Scott Seamans Andrew Reddyhoff	Withdrawn
RPX-014	Physical exhibits of Re-Bound shoe	All Purposes	All Experts William Hearn Scott Seamans Andrew Reddyhoff	Withdrawn

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RPX-015	Physical exhibits of Tritan shoe (Seamans Depo. Ex. 3)	All Purposes	All Experts Andrew Reddyhoff Scott Seamans Richard Walter William Hearn	Withdrawn
RPX-016	Physical manifestations of any shoes referenced in word, or in photos within the Expert Report of Phillip Nutt	All Purposes	Phillip Nutt	Withdrawn
RPX-017	Physical Specimen- Revised Beach DAWGST <sup>TM</sup>	Non-Infringement	Steven C. Mann	Admitted 09/24/2007
RPX-018	Physical Specimen- Groovy DAWGST <sup>TM</sup>	Non-Infringement	Steven C. Mann	Admitted 09/24/2007
RPX-019	Physical Specimen- Men's Big DAWGST <sup>TM</sup>	Non-Infringement	Steven C. Mann	Admitted 09/24/2007
RPX-020	Physical Specimen- Original Beach DAWGST <sup>TM</sup>	Non-Infringement	Steven C. Mann	Admitted 09/24/2007
RPX-021	Physical Specimen: AQUADUCK® QUACK <sup>TM</sup> Sample #1	Non-Infringement	Barry L. Guthrie	Withdrawn
RPX-022	Physical Specimen: AQUADUCK® QUACK <sup>TM</sup> Sample #2	Non-Infringement	Barry L. Guthrie	Admitted 09/24/2007
RPX-023	Physical Specimen: AQUADUCK® QUACK <sup>TM</sup> Sample #3	Non-Infringement	Barry L. Guthrie	Withdrawn
RPX-024	Physical Specimen: AQUADUCK® QUACK <sup>TM</sup> Sample #4	Non-Infringement	Barry L. Guthrie	Withdrawn
RPX-025	Physical Specimen: AQUADUCK® QUACK <sup>TM</sup> Sample #5	Non-Infringement	Barry L. Guthrie	Withdrawn
RPX-026	Physical Specimen: Waldies Original Shoe (Prior Art)		Anthony B. Cady	Withdrawn
RPX-027	Komodo Shoes	Non- Infringement	Paul B. Cohen	Withdrawn

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RPX-028	Komodo Shoes (Redesigned)	Non- Infringement	Paul B. Cohen	Withdrawn
RPX-029	Original Beach DAWGS with a plastic washer	Non-Infringement	Steven C. Mann	Admitted 09/24/2007
RPX-030	Original Battiston/Aqua Clog	All Purposes	All Experts	Admitted 09/24/2007
RPX-031	Physical Specimen: AQUADUCK® QUACK™ Sample #6 (Red Shoe)	Non-Infringement	Anthony B. Cady	Withdrawn
RPX-032	Physical exhibits of Original Holey Soles shoe	All Purposes	All Experts Richard Walter	Admitted 09/24/2007
RPX-033	Physical exhibits of Holey Soles Social Model shoe	All Purposes	All Experts Richard Walter	Admitted 09/24/2007
RPX-034	Physical exhibits of Waldies Aruba shoe	All Purposes	All Experts William Hearn	Admitted 09/24/2007
RPX-035	Physical exhibit of revised Waldies AT Shoe	All Purposes	All Experts	Admitted 09/24/2007
RPX-036	Edited Video of Deposition of George Boedecker	All Purposes	George Boedecker	Rejected 09/24/2007
RDX-001-C	Color pictures of shoes – D517,789 comparison to Cayman and other Claim Charts	All Purposes	All Experts	
RDX-002-C	Claim Chart for US – 6,993,858 Noninfringement of shoes by Payless Shoe Source Compel Series	Evidence of Patent Invalidity Non Infringement	All Experts	
RDX-003-C	Photos of Compel I design showing changes in shoe	All Purposes	All Experts Bonnie Schlarb	
RDX-004-C	Photos of Compel II design showing changes in shoe	All Purposes	All Experts Bonnie Schlarb	



EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RDX-005-C	Photos of Compel III design showing changes in shoe	All Purposes	All Experts Bonnie Schlarb	
RDX-006-C	Photos of Compel IIIA design showing changes in shoe	All Purposes	All Experts Bonnie Schlarb	
RDX-007-C	Photos of Compel IIIB design showing changes in shoe	All Purposes	All Experts Bonnie Schlarb	
RDX-008-C	Photos of Waldies AT design showing changes in shoe	All Purposes	All Experts William Hearn	
RDX-009-C	Photos of Waldies Classic design showing changes in shoe	All Purposes	All Experts William Hearn	
RDX-010-C	Photos of Waldies Original design showing changes in shoe	All Purposes	All Experts William Hearn	
RDX-011-C	Photos of Holey Soles Explorer design showing changes in shoe	All Purposes	All Experts Richard Walter	
RDX-012-C	Photos of Holey Soles Explorer II design showing changes in shoe	All Purposes	All Experts Richard Walter	
RDX-013-C	Photos of Holey Soles Provider design showing changes in shoe	All Purposes	All Experts Richard Walter	
RDX-014-C	Photos of Compel I compared to design drawings	All Purposes	All Experts Bonnie Schlarb	
RDX-015-C	Photos of Compel II compared to design drawings	All Purposes	All Experts Bonnie Schlarb	
RDX-016-C	Photos of Compel III compared to design drawings	All Purposes	All Experts Bonnie Schlarb	
RDX-017-C	Photos of Compel IIIA compared to design drawings	All Purposes	All Experts Bonnie Schlarb	
RDX-018-C	Photos of Compel IIIB compared to design drawings	All Purposes	All Experts Bonnie Schlarb	
RDX-019-C	Photos of Waldies AT compared to design drawings	All Purposes	All Experts William Hearn	

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RDX-020-C	Photos of Waldies Classic compared to design drawings	All Purposes	All Experts William Hearn	
RDX-021-C	Photos of Waldies Original compared to design drawings	All Purposes	All Experts William Hearn	
RDX-022-C	Photos of Holey Soles Explorer compared to design drawings	All Purposes	All Experts Richard Walter	
RDX-023-C	Photos of Holey Soles Explorer II compared to design drawings	All Purposes	All Experts Richard Walter	
RDX-024-C	Photos of Holey Soles Provider compared to design drawings	All Purposes	All Experts Richard Walter	
RDX-025-C	Photos of Crocs Cayman compared to design drawings	All Purposes	All Experts	
RDX-026-C	Photos of Crocs Beach compared to design drawings	All Purposes	All Experts	
RDX-027-C	Annotated Figs. 2, 6, and 7 of the '789 patent	Non-Infringement	Anthony B. Cady	
RDX-028-C	Photo of AQUADUCK® QUACK™ compared to Fig. 1 of the '789 patent	Non-Infringement	Anthony B. Cady	
RDX-029-C	Photos of AQUADUCK® QUACK™ compared to Figs. 2 and 3 of the '789 patent	Non-Infringement	Anthony B. Cady	
RDX-030-C	Photos of AQUADUCK® QUACK™ compared to Figs. 2 and 3 of the '789 patent.	Non-Infringement	Anthony B. Cady	
RDX-031-C	Photo of AQUADUCK® QUACK™ compared to Fig. 3 of the '789 patent	Non-Infringement	Anthony B. Cady	
RDX-032-C	Photo of AQUADUCK® QUACK™ compared to Fig. 6 of the '789 patent	Non-Infringement	Anthony B. Cady	
RDX-033-C	Photos of AQUADUCK® QUACK™ compared to Figs. 2 and 7 of the '789 patent	Non-Infringement	Anthony B. Cady	
RDX-034-C	Photos of AQUADUCK® QUACK™ compared to Figs. 4 and 5 of the '789 patent	Non-Infringement	Anthony B. Cady	

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	SPONSORING WITNESS	RECEIVED
RDX-035-C	Photos of AQUADUCK® QUACK™ compared to Figs. 2 and 3 of the '789 patent	Non-Infringement	Anthony B. Cady	
RDX-036-C	Photos of WALDIE compared to Figures of the '789 patent	Non-Infringement	Anthony B. Cady	
RDX-037-C	Photos of WALDIE compared to exploded Figs. 2 and 3 of the '789 patent	Non-Infringement	Anthony B. Cady	
RDX-038-C	Fig. 1 of the '789 patent compared to Fig. 1 of U.S. Design Patent No. D473,030	Non-Infringement	Anthony B. Cady	
RDX-039-C	Photos of modified AQUADUCK® QUACK™ compared to Fig. 1 of the '789 patent	Non-Infringement	Anthony B. Cady	
RDX-040-C	Figures of the '789 patent compared to Figures of the '858 patent	Non-Infringement	Anthony B. Cady	
RDX-041-C	Column 3, lines 59-67, of the '858 patent	Non-Infringement	Anthony B. Cady	
RDX-042-C	Fig. 3 and modified versions of Fig. 3 of the '789 patent	Non-Infringement	Anthony B. Cady	
RDX-043-C	Photos of WALDIE compared to modified versions of Fig. 3 of the '789 patent	Non-Infringement	Anthony B. Cady	
RDX-044-C	Column 5, line 62, to column 6, line 27, of the '858 patent '789 patent	Non-Infringement	Anthony B. Cady	
RDX-045-C	Timeline of patents of Battiston/Aqua Clog to Crocs.	Invalidity of Patent	Phillip Nutt Edward Sease Rick Walter	

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Before the Honorable Charles E. Bullock

In the Matter of

Investigation No. 337-TA-567

CERTAIN FOAM FOOTWEAR

ALL PARTIES' FINAL JOINT EXHIBIT INDEX

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
JX-001	File History for U.S. Patent No. 6,993,858 B2 entitled <i>Breathable Footwear Pieces</i> (CROCS000551-CROCS000847)	All purposes	Seamans Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-002	File History for U.S. Patent No. D517, 789 (CROCS000848-CROCS000997)	All purposes	Seamans Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-003	File History for U.S. Patent Application No. 60/473,360 (CROCS000998-CROCS001037)	All purposes	Seamans Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-004	File History for U.S. Patent Application No. 60/473,371 (CROCS001038-CROCS001078)	All purposes	Seamans Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-005	File History for U.S. Patent Application No. 10/602,416 (CROCS001079-CROCS001308)	All purposes	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-006	File History for U.S. Patent Application No. 10/803,569 (CROCS001309-CROCS001815)	All purposes	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-007	O'Brien, U.S. Patent No. 1,392,350, Ventilator for Shoes (CROCS002592-CROCS002594)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-008	Johnson, U.S. Patent No. D66,083, Bathing Slipper (CROCS002595-CROCS002596)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
JX-009	Dunbar, U.S. Patent No. 2,180,924, Rubber Footwear (CROCS001816-CROCS001822)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-010	Walsh, U.S. Patent No. D151,304, Shoe (CROCS001937-CROCS001938)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-011	Booth, U.S. Patent No. 2,470,089, Method of Molding Plastic Shoes (CROCS001939-CROCS001941)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-012	Wood, U.S. Patent No. D155,956, Bedroom Slipper or Similar Article (CROCS001942-CROCS001943)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-013	Albiniano, U.S. Patent No. 2,897,566, Swivel Shoe Buckle (CROCS002609 - CROCS002610)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-014	Gessner, U.S. Patent No. 3,407,517, Sling Back Sandal (CROCS001944-CROCS001946)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-015	Fukuoka, U.S. Patent No. 3,698,107, Footwear (CROCS001947-CROCS001967)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-016	Fukuoka, U.S. Patent No. 4,032,611, Method of Manufacturing a Footwear (CROCS001968-CROCS001977)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-017	Mizoguchi, U.S. Patent No. D247,136, Shoe (CROCS001978-CROCS001980)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-018	Dassler, U.S. Patent No. 4,100,685, Sports Shoe (CROCS001981-CROCS001986)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-019	Edmonds, U.S. Patent No. D251,158, Bike Shoe (CROCS003280-CROCS003281)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-020	Seidel, U.S. Patent No. 4,408,401, One-Piece, Washable and Sterilizable Plastic Shoe (CROCS003282-CROCS003291)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-021	Seidel, U.S. Patent No. 4,476,600, One-Piece, Washable and Sterilizable Plastic Shoe (CROCS001823-CROCS001831)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
JX-022	Solow, U.S. Patent No. 4,888,887, Suction-Ventilated Shoe System (CROCS001832-CROCS001842)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-023	Cherniak, U.S. Patent No. 4,967,750, Modular Orthopedic Sandal (CROCS001854-CROCS001859)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-024	McDonald, U.S. Patent No. D345,245, Shoe Upper (CROCS002036-CROCS002040)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-025	Stein, U.S. Patent No. D350,021, Shoe Upper (CROCS002041-CROCS002045)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-026	Buckner, U.S. Patent No. D350,223, Tennis Shoe Sandal (CROCS002046-CROCS002047)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-027	Hammerschmidt, U.S. Patent No. 5,369,895, Plastic Shoe with Ventilation Arrangement (CROCS001860-CROCS001865)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-028	Duclos, U.S. Patent No. D355,526, Collar Element of a Shoe Upper (CROCS003335-CROCS003338)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-029	Stein, U.S. Patent No. 5,438,767, Sandal Having Adjustable Straps (CROCS002058-CROCS002061)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-030	Brooks, U.S. Patent No. D368,797, Shoe Upper (CROCS002062-CROCS002066)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-031	Pozzobon, U.S. Patent No. 5,528,841, Sports Shoe with Ventilated, Padded Interior (CROCS002067-CROCS002071)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-032	Gill, U.S. Patent No. 5,561,919, Sandal Having Independently Adjustable Straps (CROCS002072-CROCS002077)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-033	Sharpstein, U.S. Patent No. 5,615,496, Flat Thong (CROCS002078-CROCS002083)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-034	Clancy, U.S. Patent No. 5,651,195, Sports Sandal (CROCS002084-CROCS002088)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
JX-035	Gelli, U.S. Patent No. D381,794, Sandal (CROCS001866-CROCS001871)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-036	Chang, U.S. Patent No. 5,736,167, Mold Device for Making Safety Shoe (CROCS003365-CROCS003370)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-037	Bisconti, U.S. Patent No. 5,814,254, Injection Molding Method For Soles Having a Treading Surface With Colored Sections and Produced with Expansible and -Lking Eva Compounds (CROCS001872-CROCS001876)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-038	Lamstein, U.S. Patent No. D416,667, Clog Style molded Plastic Shoe (CROCS001877-CROCS001879)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-039	Bray, U.S. Patent No. D418,281, Open Toe Slipper (CROCS002106-CROCS002112)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-040	Aguerre, U.S. Patent No. D422,780, Sandal (CROCS002113-CROCS002116)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-041	Bathum, U.S. Patent No. 6,052,920, Sandal with X- Weave Straps (CROCS002760-CROCS002766)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-042	Plamondon, U.S. Patent No. D428,239, Pair of Athletic Shoes (CROCS002767-CROCS002780)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-043	Birkenstock, U.S. Patent No. D431,346, Sandal with Clasp (CROCS001880-CROCS001882)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-044	Aguerre, U.S. Patent No. 6,237,249, Convertible Slide and Method (CROCS002784-CROCS002796)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley Reddyhoff Hanson Nutt	9/24/2007
JX-045	Aguerre, U.S. Patent No. 6,237,250, Sandal Having Active Self-Adjusting Harness and Method (CROCS001883-CROCS001895)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
JX-046	Matis, U.S. Patent No. 6,256,906, Hinged Sandal Strapping System (CROCS001896-CROCS001912)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-047	Hoyt, U.S. Patent No. D448,918, Shoe (CROCS002183-CROCS002187)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-048	Wilson, U.S. Patent No. D452,366, Shoe Upper (CROCS002188-CROCS002189)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-049	Matis, U.S. Patent No. 6,416,610, Method for Making a Sole System For Footwear (CROCS002826-CROCS002843)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-050	Piccolo, U.S. Patent No. 6,439,536, Mold Form and Use Thereof (CROCS002208-CROCS002215)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-051	Chen, U.S. Patent No. D467,065, Vamp (CROCS002216-CROCS002220)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-052	Bray, U.S. Patent No. 6,560,900, Slipper and Method For Manufacturing Slipper (CROCS002227-CROCS002255)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-053	Schenone, U.S. Patent No. D476,797, Portion of a Shoe (CROCS002256-CROCS002261)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-054	Frederiksen, U.S. Patent No. 6,625,904, Footwear System (CROCS002262-CROCS002269)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-055	Tzenos, U.S. Patent No. D479,034, Closed-Toe Shoe (CROCS002270-CROCS002275)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-056	Hawker, U.S. Patent No. D479,906, Shoe Upper (CROCS002276-CROCS002280)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-057	Hsin, U.S. Patent No. 6,640,464, Sandal with Interchangeable Upper and Sole (CROCS001913-CROCS001921)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-058	Tzenos, U.S. Patent No. D483,929, Open-Toe Shoe (CROCS002290-CROCS002295)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007



**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
JX-059	Lu, U.S. Patent No. D490,219, Beach Shoe (CROCS002296-CROCS002303)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-060	Sanchez, U.S. Patent No. D492,095, Shoe (CROCS002304-CROCS002309)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-061	Sanchez, U.S. Patent No. D492,096, Shoe (CROCS002310-CROCS002315)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-062	Magro, U.S. Patent No. D492,841, Shoe (CROCS002316-CROCS002324)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-063	Chen, U.S. Patent No. D493,611, Shoe Upper (CROCS002325-CROCS002329)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-064	Tai, U.S. Patent No. 6,722,539, Shoes (CROCS002330-CROCS002338)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-065	Werman, U.S. Patent No. D494,345, Shoe (CROCS002339-CROCS002343)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-066	Hawker, U.S. Patent No. D498,901, Shoe (CROCS002344-CROCS002350)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-067	Dal Magro, U.S. Patent No. D499,234, Shoe (CROCS002351-CROCS002358)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-068	Girard, U.S. Patent No. 6,860,035, Tightening Device for Footwear, and an Article of Footwear Incorporating Such Tightening Device (CROCS002359-CROCS002374)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-069	Aguerre, U.S. Patent Application No. 2001/0001350, Convertible Slide and Method (CROCS003544-CROCS003557)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-070	Hsin, U.S. Patent Application No. 2002/0124434, Sandal with Interchangeable Upper and Sole (CROCS002375-CROCS002383)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007

**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
JX-071	Chen, U.S. Patent Application No. 2003/0009909, Health-Diet Sandal (CROCS002942-CROCS002948)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-072	Urie, U.S. Patent Application No. 2003/0074806, Sandal Strapping System (CROCS002384-CROCS002395)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-073	Bisconti, EP 0802039 A2, Injection Moulding Method for Eva-soles, having a Treading Surface with Coloured Sections (CROCS002396-CROCS002400)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-074	Bisconti, EP 0802040 A2, Injection Moulding Process for Soles in Expansible and -Linking "Eva" based Compounds (CROCS002401-CROCS002404)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-075	Bisconti, EP 0802041 A2, Injection Moulding Process for Soles in Expansible and linking "Eva" based Compounds (CROCS002405-CROCS002408)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-076	FinProject, CA 2,238,842, Shoe Sole with Cushioning Element Capable of Ensuring Forced Air Circulation in the Inner Section of the Shoe (CROCS002409-CROCS002419)	Validity	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-077	Quillot, GB 2322286, Clog with Extensible Strap (CROCS002420-CROCS002428)	Validity	Whatley Nutt	9/24/2007
JX-078	Becchila, EP 0884005 A1, Shoe Sole with Cushioning Element Capable of Ensuring Forced Air Circulation in the Inner Section of the Shoe (CROCS003606-CROCS003610)	Validity	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-079	Hsin, CA 2,375,957, Sandal with Interchangeable Upper and Sole (CROCS007318-CROCS007337)	Validity	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-080	Weiler, CA 2,199,089, Fluid Control Valve with Soft Startup (CROCS002454-CROCS002471)	Validity	Whatley	9/24/2007

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
JX-081	German Patent 1057913B (CROCS018589-CROCS018591)	Validity	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-082	France Patent 2774562 (CROCS018592-CROCS018602)	Validity	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-083	PCT Patent WO00/13537 (CROCS018604-CROCS018626)	Validity	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-084	Birkenstock Spring Summer 2003 Catalog, Birkenstock Orthopudie GmbH, Germany (CROCS001427-CROCS001511)	Validity	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-085	Waldenstore.com, Footwear Waldies, Aug. 4, 2003, <a href="http://www.waldenstore.com/waldies.html">http://www.waldenstore.com/waldies.html</a> , (1 page) (CROCS000666)	Validity; All Purposes	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-086	Defendant's Response to Request for Particulars, Foam Creations Inc. v. Holey Soles Holdings Ltd. (CROCS007718-CROCS007953)	Validity; All Purposes	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-087	McDonald, The Entrepreneurs: they're bilingual multicultural and talented. Distance and language present no barriers to Quebec plastics processors and mold makers as the province's plastics industry continues to increase its level of exports and welcome new companies, Canadian Plastics O'99, v.57(10), pp. 35-50 (9 pages) (CROCS001412-CROCS001420)	Validity	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-088	<i>Comfortable Walking, Italian Technology, Oct. 1999, n. 3, p. 168 (abstract, 1 page)</i> (CROCS000650)	Validity	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-089	Defendant's Statement of Defence, Foam Creations Inc. v. Holey Soles Holdings Ltd., Ontario, Canada Federal Court (CROCS001686-CROCS001702)	Validity; All Purposes	Whatley	9/24/2007

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
JX-090	<i>FinProject Brews an Extralight (Evasol Plastics and Finproject signed a joint venture agreement to introduce a range of new-block and net-fit soles for shoes), Footwear News, World Week, v 53, n 31, p.8 (3 pages)</i>	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-091	<i>Injected Eva, Macplas International, Aug. 1999 n.10, p. 90, (abstract, 1 page) (CROCS001924)</i>	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-092	<i>Zargani, One Fine Year: Anton Magnani's Quirky Dry-Shod Designs have Gained the Italian Designer Respect, Recognition and a Deal with Comme Des Garcons, Footwear News, Aug. 2, 1999, p. 102 (2 pages)</i>	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-093	<i>Plaintiff's Reply, Foam Creations Inc. v. Holey Soles Holdings Ltd., Ontario, Canada Federal Court, Court File No. T-161-05, Ridout &amp; Maybee (7 Pages) (CROCS000942 - CROCS000950)</i>	Validity; All Purposes	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-094	<i>Plaintiff's Request for Particulars of Defence, Foam Creations Inc. v. Holey Soles Holdings Ltd., Ontario, Canada Federal Court, Court File No. T-161-05 (CROCS000937 - CROCS000941)</i>	Validity; All Purposes	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-095	<i>Miel, Snowshoe Walks Away with Best Design, Plastic News, April 22, 2002, v. 14, n.8, p. 4 (2 pages) (CROCS000634 - CROCS000635)</i>	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-096	<i>Engage Adds Comfort to Sporting Components, Chemical Business New Base: The Elastomers Times; Dec. 1, 2000 (2 pages) (CROCS001409 - CROCS001410)</i>	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
JX-97	<i>Trade Name record, Official Gazette of the U.S. Patents and Trademarks office, March 24, 1998, 1208, n.4, p. 73 (Abstract, 1 Page) (CROCS001922)</i>	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-098	<i>Walking on Modified Eva, Italian Technology, May 1999, n.2, p. 121 (Abstract, 1 page) (CROCS001923)</i>	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-099	WITHDRAWN			
JX-100	WITHDRAWN			
JX-101	WITHDRAWN			
JX-102	WITHDRAWN			
JX-103-C	Holey Soles Holding Ltd.'s Responses to Complainant Crocs, Inc.'s First Set of Requests for Admission (Nos. 1-62) to All Respondents	All purposes	Walter	9/24/2007
JX-104	WITHDRAWN			
JX-105-C	Deposition of Robert Cain of Collective Licensing International	All purposes	Schlarb	9/24/2007
JX-106-C	Deposition of William Hearn of Effervescents Inc.	All purposes	Hearn Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-107-C	Deposition of Bonnie Schlarb of Payless Shoe Source	All purposes	Schlarb Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-108-C	Correspondence from George Boedecker to Andrew Reddyhoff re production issues (CROCS032120 - CROCS032121)	Validity; All Purposes	Reddyhoff	9/24/2007
JX-109	Correspondence from George Boedecker to Joseph Selle re straps (CROCS031804 - CROCS031806)	Validity; Infringement	Hearn	9/24/2007
JX-110-C	Letter from Andrew Reddyhoff to George Boedecker re Supply of Garden Clog and Aqua Clog and Aqua Slide footwear model (CROCS032140 - CROCS032141)	Validity; All Purposes	Boedecker Depo.	9/24/2007
JX-111-C	Email String from George Boedecker to Andrew Reddyhoff and Don Lococo re Future Plans (Boedecker Ex. 16) (CROCS004310)	Validity; All Purposes	Boedecker Depo.	9/24/2007

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
JX-112-C	Email from Andrew Reddyhoff to George Boedecker et al re Future Plans (CROCS004311)	Validity; All Purposes	Boedecker Depo.	9/24/2007
JX-113	WITHDRAWN			
JX-114-C	Facsimile from Andrew Reddyhoff to Dale Vetter r emolds; June 12, 2001 Letter from Marie Claude de Billy to Cindy Winther re tagging clogs; Invoices (CLI000217 - CLI000223)	Validity; All Purposes	Boedecker Depo.	9/24/2007
JX-115	WITHDRAWN			
JX-116-C	Correspondence from Lyndon Hanson to Retailer re steps being taken to improve performance (CROCS009395-CROCS009397)	All purposes	Hanson	9/24/2007
JX-117	WITHDRAWN			
JX-118-C	Waldies Powerpoint Presentation (EFF018832 - EFF018847)	All purposes	Hearn	9/24/2007
JX-119-C	Effervescent Inc. Business Plan (EFF019995 - EFF020033)	All purposes	Hearn Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-120-C	Double Diamond Distribution, Ltd. Factory Invoices - Summary from December 2005 to June 2006 (DDD00123)	Validity; Remedy; U.S. Sales	Mann	9/24/2007
JX-121-C	Invoices to Double Diamond Distribution, Ltd. from Chinese manufacturers (DDD00124 - DDD00142)	Infringement; Validity; U.S. Sales	Mann	9/24/2007
JX-122-C	Shipping documents (DDD00145 - DDD00198)	Infringement; Validity; U.S. Sales	Mann	9/24/2007
JX-123-C	Double Diamond Distribution, Ltd. Customer Contact List (DDD00113)	Infringement; Validity; U.S. Sales	Mann	9/24/2007
JX-124-C	Double Diamond Distribution, Ltd. Sales by Customer Detail - December 1, 2005 to August 16, 2006 (DDD00234 - DDD00244)	Infringement; Validity; U.S. Sales	Mann	9/24/2007
JX-125	WITHDRAWN			

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
JX-126-C	Correspondence from Laura Dotto to Ron Snyder with attached Copyright Assignment Agreement between L'Artigiana Stampi and Finproject, N.A. (CROCS004364 - CROCS004367)	Validity; All Purposes	Reddyhoff Snyder	9/24/2007
JX-127	WITHDRAWN			
JX-128	WITHDRAWN			
JX-129-C	Spreadsheet of Lots Potentially in Dispute in Crocs Matter (PSS134980 - PSS134983)	All purposes	Schlarb	9/24/2007
JX-130	WITHDRAWN			
JX-131	WITHDRAWN			
JX-132-C	L'Artigiana Stampi Drawing (CROCS004541)	Validity; All Purposes	Reddyhoff	9/24/2007
JX-133-C	Agreement for Supply between FinProject and Western Brands (CROCS004328-CROCS004345)	All purposes; Validity; Infringement	Snyder	REJECTED
JX-134	WITHDRAWN			
JX-135	WITHDRAWN			
JX-136-C	Holey Soles Sales Summary (HS000001 - HS000016)	Infringement; Validity; Remedy; All Purposes	Walter	9/24/2007
JX-137-C	Email from Andrew Reddyhoff to Anne Rosenberg re B.C. distribution (HS000159)	Validity; All Purposes	Snyder Walter	9/24/2007
JX-138	WITHDRAWN			
JX-139	WITHDRAWN			
JX-140-C	Holey Soles Holdings, Ltd. company overview (HS000174 - HS000179)	All purposes; Validity; Infringement	Walter	9/24/2007
JX-141	Schellkopf, U.S. Patent No. 3,336,683, <i>Strap Construction for Footwear</i> (EFF000187 - EFF000189)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-142	Chiu, U.S. Patent No. 3,570,147, <i>Convertible Shoe</i> (EFF000194 - EFF000196)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007

CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
JX-143	U.S. Patent No. D415,606, <i>Molded Slipper</i> (EFF020672 - EFF020678)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-144	Chen, U.S. Patent D452,989, <i>Health-Diet Sandal</i> (EFF020625 - EFF020633)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-145	Serve, FR 2595213, <i>Sandale</i> (CLI021199 - CLI021208)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-146	GB 1,166,585, <i>Improvements in or relating to Shoes</i> (CLI000044 - CLI000047)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-147	DP98U000068, <i>Enhanced Single-Piece Elastically Deformable Plastic Sabot Shoe</i> (CLI000060 - CLI000073)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-148	FotoShoe - ANNO XXVII – N.6 Giugno 1996 Editorial De Foto Shoe Srl Sped. In Abb. Post. 45% - Milano (EFF000325 - EFF000326)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-149	Sports & Street Magazine - dic 1997 – ISSN 1124-2949 Speed in A.P. Comma 26 Art. 2 L. 549/95 Autoriz. Filiale E.O.I. di Mudana (EFF000327 - EFF000328)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-150	FotoShoe - ANNO XXX – N. 10 – 1998 Editorial Di Foto Shoe Srl – Sped. In Abb. Post. 45% - Art. 2 Comma 20b Legge 662/96 Filiale Di Milano (EFF000329 - EFF000330)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-151	FotoShoe - ANNO XXXII – N. 10 – 2000 Editorial Di Foto Shoe Srl Sped. In Abb. Post. 45% Art. 2 Comma 20b Legge 662/96 Filiale Di Milano (EFF000322 - EFF000324)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-152	FotoShoe - ANNO XXXIV – N. 6 – 2002 Editorial Di Foto Shoe Srl – Sped. In Abb. Post. 45% - Art. 2 Comma 20b Legge 662/96 Filiale Di Milano (EFF000320 - EFF000321)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007



**CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION  
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER**

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	WITNESS	RECEIVED
JX-153	Rockers By Cherokee - Fall/Winter 2002 Rockers by Cherokee Catalog (EFF000314 - EFF000316)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-154	Birkenstock Catalogue – Art-Nr. 0 80 83 1 – Birkenstock Made in Germany – Tradition since 1774 (EFF000317 - EFF000319)	Validity; Infringement	Whatley	9/24/2007
JX-155	WITHDRAWN			
JX-156	Letter from Darin Gibby to Holey Soles re Copyright, Trade Dress Infringement and Unfair Competition (HS000180 - HS000190)	Validity; All Purposes	Snyder	9/24/2007
JX-157-C	Amended and Restated Agreement for Supply between FinProject and Crocs, Inc. (CROCS004607-CROCS4620)	Validity; Infringement	Snyder	REJECTED

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Marilyn R. Abbott, hereby certify that the attached **CONFIDENTIAL FINAL INITIAL DETERMINATION** was served upon, **Benjamin Levi**, Commission Investigative Attorney, and the following parties via overnight delivery where necessary on April 11, 2008.



Marilyn R. Abbott, Secretary  
U.S. International Trade Commission  
500 E Street, S.W., Room 112A  
Washington, DC 20436

**FOR COMPLAINANT CROCS, INC:**

Michael A. Ladra, Esq.  
James C. Otteson, Esq.  
Thomas T. Carmack, Esq.  
**WILSON SONSINI GOODRICH & ROSATI**  
650 Page Mill Road  
Palo Alto, CA 94304

Michael A. Berta, Esq.  
Ariana M. Chung-Han, Esq.  
**WILSON SONSINI GOODRICH & ROSATI**  
One Market, Spear Street Tower  
Suite 3300  
San Francisco, CA 94105

**FOR RESPONDENTS COLLECTIVE LICENSING INTERNATIONAL, LLC,  
EFFERVESCENT INC., AND HOLEY SOLES HOLDING LTD.:**

Smith R. Brittingham IV, Esq.  
Elizabeth A. Niemeyer, Esq.  
**FINNEGAN, HENDERSON, FARABOW, GARRETT & DUNNER, L.L.P.**  
901 New York Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20001

**FOR RESPONDENT AUSTRALIA UNLIMITED, INC.:**

Charles F. Schill, Esq.

Susan Koegel, Esq.

**STEPTOE & JOHNSON LLP**

1330 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.

Washington, DC 20036

Mark P. Walters, Esq.

Robert J. Carlson, Esq.

David Shenk, Esq.

Melissa A. Nowak, Esq.

**CHRISTENSON O'CONNOR JOHNSON AND KINDNESS PLLC**

1420 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue

Suite 2800

Seattle, WA 98101-2357

**FOR RESPONDENT GEN-X SPORTS, INC.:**

Kenneth P. Waszkiewicz, Esq.

**DRINKER BIDDLE & REATH LLP**

1500 K Street, N.W.

Suite 1100

Washington, DC 20005-1209

**FOR RESPONDENT DOUBLE DIAMOND DISTRIBUTION LTD.:**

Glenn D. Bellamy Esq.

Carrie A. Shufflebarger, Esq.

**GREENEBAUM DOLL & MCDONALD PLLC**

2800 Chemed Center

255 East Fifth Street

Cincinnati, OH 45202-4728

**FOR RESPONDENT OLD DOMINION FOOTWEAR, INC.**

Sturgis M. Sobin, Esq.

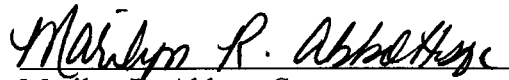
Shari A. Rose, Esq.

1717 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.

Washington, DC 20036

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Marilyn R. Abbott, hereby certify that the attached **ORDER** was served upon, **Benjamin Levi, Esq.**, Commission Investigative Attorney, and the following parties via first class mail and air mail where necessary on April 24, **2008**.

  
Marilyn R. Abbott, Secretary  
U.S. International Trade Commission  
500 E Street, S.W., Room 112A  
Washington, DC 20436

**FOR COMPLAINANT CROCS, INC:**

Michael A. Ladra, Esq.

James C. Otteson, Esq.

Thomas T. Carmack, Esq.

**WILSON SONSINI GOODRICH & ROSATI**

650 Page Mill Road

Palo Alto, CA 94304

Michael A. Berta, Esq.

Ariana M. Chung-Han, Esq.

**WILSON SONSINI GOODRICH & ROSATI**

One Market, Spear Street Tower

Suite 3300

San Francisco, CA 94105

**FOR RESPONDENTS COLLECTIVE LICENSING INTERNATIONAL, LLC,  
EFFERVESCENT INC., AND HOLEY SOLES HOLDING LTD.:**

Smith R. Brittingham IV, Esq.

Elizabeth A. Niemeyer, Esq.

**FINNEGAN, HENDERSON, FARABOW, GARRETT & DUNNER, L.L.P.**

901 New York Avenue, N.W.

Washington, DC 20001

**FOR RESPONDENT AUSTRALIA UNLIMITED, INC.**

Charles F. Schill, Esq.  
Susan Koegel, Esq.  
**STEPTOE & JOHNSON LLP**  
1330 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20036

Mark P. Walters, Esq.  
Robert J. Carlson, Esq.  
David Shenk, Esq.  
Melissa A. Nowak, Esq.  
**CHRISTENSON O'CONNOR JOHNSON AND KINDNESS PLLC**  
1420 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue  
Suite 2800  
Seattle, WA 98101-2357

**FOR RESPONDENT OLD DOMINION FOOTWEAR, INC.**

Sturgis M. Sobin, Esq.  
Shari A. Rose, Esq.  
**HELLER EHRMAN LLP**  
1717 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20036

**RESPONDENT D. MYERS & SONS, INC.:**

**D. MYERS & SONS, INC.**  
4311 Erdman Avenue  
Baltimore, MD 21218

**FOR RESPONDENT DOUBLE DIAMOND DISTRIBUTION LTD.:**

Glenn D. Bellamy Esq.  
Carrie A. Shufflebarger, Esq.  
**GREENEBAUM DOLL & MCDONALD PLLC**  
2800 Chemed Center  
255 East Fifth Street  
Cincinnati, OH 45202-4728

**FOR RESPONDENT GEN-X SPORTS, INC.:**

John L. Marshall, Esq.

**DRINKER BIDDLE & REATH LLP**

1000 Westlakes Drive

Suite 300

Berwyn, PA 19312-2405

Kenneth P. Waszkiewicz, Esq.

**DRINKER BIDDLE & REATH LLP**

1500 K Street, N.W.

Suite 1100

Washington, DC 20005-1209

Hallum O. Bailey, Esq.

Andrea L. D'Ambra, Esq.

**DRINKER BIDDLE & REATH LLP**

One Logan Square

18<sup>th</sup> and Cherry Streets

Philadelphia, PA 19103-6996

PUBLIC MAILING LIST

Sherry Robinson

LEXIS - NEXIS

8891 Gander Creek Drive

Miamisburg, OH 45342

Ronnita Green

Thomson West

1100 – 13<sup>th</sup> Street NW

Suite 200

Washington, DC 20005